1 2	GRIEVANCE BOARD	)
2 3 4	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF	' AGRICULTURE
5	IN RE:	
6	UPPER MIDWEST	Oocket No. AO-361-A35
7	MILK MARKETING ORDER	DA-01-03
8		
9	Hearing held on the 27th day	of June 2001
10	at Radisson Hotel South &	Plaza Tower
11	7800 Normandale Boul	evard
12	Bloomington, MN	I
13	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEE	DINGS
14 15		
16	BEFORE: THE HONORABLE JILL CLIFTON	1
17		
18	APPEARANCES:	
19 20 21 22 23 24	GREGORY COOPER, ESQUIRE, GINO TOSI, ESQUIRE, MARVIN BESHORE, ESQUIRE, JO SYDNEY BERDE, RICHARD LAMERS, JOHN S ELVIN HOLLON, DENNIS TONAK, MIKE REJ WILLIAM VAN DAM, JOHN UMHOEFER, VICT	DHN VETNE, ESQUIRE, JETER, ROBERT BROOKS, INKE, NEIL GULDEN,

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1	INDEX	
2		
3		Page
4	John Jeter	314
5	Robert Brooks	347
6	Elvin Hollon	359
7	Mike Reinke	489
8	William C. Van Dam	542
9	Elvin Hollon	565
10	John Umhoefer	575
11		
12	INDEX TO EXHIBITS	
13	35 Attachments to Statement	357
14	36 Testimony of Elvin Hollon	416
15	37 Maps and Tables	572
16		

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1	PROCEEDINGS	
2	June 27, 2001	
3	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Let's go on record.	
4	Is mic loud enough this morning? It sounds a little	
5	different from yesterday. Can you hear me in the back?	
6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes.	
7	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Good.	
8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes.	
9	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Okay All right.	
10	this record is being made in Bloomington, Minnesota.	
11	This is the second day of our Hearing. It's June 27,	
12	2001. We're beginning at 9:13 this morning. I	
13	apologize for starting us a little late, I know we have	
14	lots of ground to cover today. Mr. English, I'm told	
15	that there are witnesses available that you would like	
16	to call at this time. Is that correct?	
17	MR. ENGLISH: As I indicated yesterday, Your	
18	Honor, there are two witnesses that would like to	
19	testify this morning. One has come in from California	
20	last evening and it would be terribly convenient if he	
21	could testify first this morning. And I've consulted	
22	with Mr. Beshore who would be the next person upon on	
23	Proposal 4. It seems to me to make sense because they	
24	address all the proposals, but especially Proposal 1.	
25	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And	
	York Stenographic Services, Inc.	
	34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077	

1 MR. ENGLISH: So I would like to call Mr.... 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...Mr. Beshore, 3 that's fine with you? 4 MR. BESHORE: Yes, yes, we agree with the 5 procedure. 6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Very fine. Thank 7 Mr. English, you may call. vou. 8 MR. ENGLISH: Actually Mr. Jeter is here on 9 his own behalf but I thank him for coming and Mr. Jeter 10 from Hilmar Cheese would be the next witness. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Mr. 12 Jeter, if you would sit in the witness chair in order to 13 identify yourself into the microphone and then I'll 14 swear you in. Please not only state your names but 15 spell them and then identify either the party whom you 16 represent, or where you work, or some other identifying 17 information and then I'll swear you in. 18 MR. JETER: My name is John Jeter and I'm 19 Chief Executive Officer and President of Hilmar Cheese 20 Company and my name is spelled J-e-t-e-r. 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Would 22 you stand and raise your right hand please? \*\*\* 23 24 [Witness sworn] \*\*\* 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. You may 2 be seated. 3 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor? 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English. 5 MR. ENGLISH: Attached to Mr. Jeter's 6 statement and already to the Court with three copies to 7 the Court Reporter and as many copies have been 8 distributed, are two attachments. I'd ask that they be 9 marked as the next exhibit. They're Attachments A and B 10 to his testimony. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I'd ask the Court 12 Reporter to tell me what number that will be. 13 COURT REPORTER: Number 35. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. That 15 will be Exhibit 35 and it is so marked. Those two 16 attachments are so marked. 17 MR. ENGLISH: Mr. Jeter? \*\*\* 18 19 JOHN JETER, 20 having first been duly sworn, according to the law, 21 testified as follows: 22 MR. JETER: My name is John Jeter and I'm 23 Chief Executive Officer and President of Hilmar Cheese 24 Company whom I represent today at this Hearing. Hilmar 25 Cheese Company operates a cheese and whey products York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 facility in Hilmar, California. The majority of Hilmar 2 Cheese Company's production is American natural cheeses 3 including Cheddar, Monterey Jack, Colby, and Pepper 4 Jack. We market cheese throughout the United States. Ι 5 am testifying today in support of the proposals to limit 6 the ability of handlers to pool milk under the Upper 7 Midwest Order that is already pooled on a State Order. 8 Federal Orders prohibit double dipping between Orders, 9 they should also prohibit the practice between Federal 10 and State Orders. Dairymen in California already 11 participate in a market pool. California dairy 12 producers by their own choice have a regulated milk 13 pricing and pooling system that includes quota. That 14 does not mean however that non-quota dairymen do not 15 share in all markets. Let me explain how the California 16 Milk Pooling System works. All dairymen producer Grade 17 A milk for sale to a pool plant are associated with the 18 pool and share in revenues generated from sales of milk 19 in all classes. Pool plants are those plants with 20 either direct or derive usage in Class I fluid products 21 and two, cultured products. Plants that manufacture 22 products in Class III, frozen products, and Class 4-A, 23 butter and milk powder, or Class 4-B, cheese, are not 24 required to be pooled. However, most of the plants 25 elect to participate in the pool so that their dairymen York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 can participate in pool proceeds coming to them through 2 the overbase and quota prices. These plants become part 3 of the pool by diverting some of their plant milk 4 receipts to Class I or Class II uses. Producers are 5 paid on the basis of the milk components they ship and 6 on the proportion of their milk sales that are covered 7 by their holdings of pool quota. Separate pool prices 8 are established for fat and solids not fat. The 9 calculation of pool fat prices is quite straightforward. 10 The total butterfat revenue from all milk classes is 11 adjusted for transportation credits which apply to 12 certain plant to plant milk shipments. The revenue that 13 remains after the adjustment is then divided by the 14 total butterfat pounds in the pool. The resulting price 15 becomes the quota base and overbase fat price for the 16 month. Thus all producers share equally in the milkfat 17 revenues generated by sales in the various milk classes. 18 The calculation of prices for nonfat solids is slightly 19 more complicated. The total revenue generated from 20 solids not fat sales in all classes, including revenue 21 from Class I fluid carrier, is first adjusted to pay for 22 transportation allowances and credits. The remaining 23 revenue is reduced by the total value of the quota 24 premium pool. The quota premium pool value is 25 determined primarily by the pounds of solids not fat York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 quota shipped multiplied by a quota premium of 19-and-a-2 half cents per pound of non fat solids, and that's an 3 amount equal to \$1.70 per hundredweight of milk. After 4 deducting the value of the quota premium pool from the 5 adjusted solids not fat pool revenue, the remaining revenue is divided by total pounds of solids not fat to 6 7 obtain the overbase and base solids not fat price. The 8 quota solids not fat price is equal to the overbase 9 price plus 19-and-a-half cents per pound. Under the 10 California Milk Pooling System all dairymen in the pool 11 receive a portion of the revenue from milk sales in all 12 classes. While dairymen who hold significant quantities 13 of quota receive more dollars than those who hold little 14 quota, all dairymen share to some degree in the revenues 15 generated by milk sales I higher classes. Those 16 dairymen should not then also have the opportunity to 17 share in pool dollars from a Federal Order. If some 18 California dairymen or their cooperatives feel that they 19 are mistreated by the California Pooling System, we 20 point out that our system was put in place with the 21 consent of the dairymen and the State. Our system is 22 not new. California's pooling laws have been effective 23 since 1969. The current method by which revenues from 24 the various milk classes are shared has been in place 25 since 1993. Our pooling system is part of the dairy York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 industry landscape that we all deal with, so it seems 2 odd to us that some would seek to capture milk pool 3 revenues from another part of the country, while at the 4 same time collecting pool revenues in California. We 5 have attached two tables to this testimony to further 6 illustrate our reasons for opposing double dipping. 7 Appendix A compares the California overbase price to the 8 California 4-B or cheese price. It also compares the 9 Upper Midwest blend price for Hennepin County, Minnesota with the Federal Order Class III or cheese milk price. 10 11 For the 17-month period starting with the new reformed Orders, the overbase price has averaged \$11.21, \$1.03 12 13 over the California 4-B milk price. However, the Upper 14 Midwest price for Hennepin County is only 73 cents 15 higher than the Federal Order Class III price at 16 reference test. Note that the California overbase price 17 has averaged nearly 22 cents above the Upper Midwest 18 Statistical Blend Price despite the use of a quota 19 system in California. As you can see, California 20 overbase producers already benefit significantly from a 21 diverse product pool. For quota milk the California 22 price advantage is an additional \$1.70 higher per 23 hundredweight. The inequity to Upper Midwest producers 24 resulting from the pooling of California milk in both 25 the California State Order and the Upper Midwest Federal York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Order is further demonstrated in the Attachment B to 2 this testimony. This table shows the dramatic advantage 3 that California overbase milk has when pooled both in 4 California and the Upper Midwest. The first section 5 compares the Upper Midwest Federal Order Producer Price 6 Differential for Cook County, Illinois, Hennepin County, 7 Minnesota, and Glenn County, California. Glenn County 8 is 90 minutes North of Sacramento and happens to be the 9 location for a dairy plant that has pooled on the Upper 10 Midwest Federal Order. Both Hennepin County and Glenn 11 County have had the same Producer Price Differentials 12 because their Class I differential of \$1.70 is the same 13 in both markets and a dime lower than the Chicago 14 differential of \$1.80. Under Federal Order rules the 15 Producer Price Differential is adjusted by the 16 difference in Class I differential between the two 17 counties being compared. In the case of both Hennepin 18 and Glenn Counties that equals ten cents less than 19 Chicago, the base point the Upper Midwest Federal Milk 20 Marketing Order. The fourth and fifth columns on this 21 table list the California overbase price and the double 22 pooled milk price for Glenn County. The final three 23 columns show the Upper Midwest blend price for Hennepin 24 County, and the comparisons to the overbase, and double 25 pooled milk price for Glenn County. The final three York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 columns show the Upper Midwest blend price for Hennepin 2 County and the comparisons to the overbase and double 3 pool milk price. The collection of both the California 4 overbase price and the Federal Order Producer Price 5 Differential on this California milk that is pooled but 6 not delivered on the Upper Midwest Federal Milk 7 Marketing Order results in a net price on this 8 California milk that is 95 cents higher than the Upper 9 Midwest blend price. The second pooling of this already 10 pooled milk has only further augmented the already 11 higher average price of the California overbase -- of 12 California overbase milk by drawing money from a market 13 with already lower milk prices and at the expense of 14 these Upper Midwest producers. Hilmar Cheese Company is 15 an innovative company. We have developed a reputation 16 for challenging the system, creating competition, and 17 ultimately adding value to the benefit of everyone 18 involved. Double dipping is not the type of innovation 19 that creates real value. It moves money, distorts, 20 discourages, and ultimately damages the industry. We at 21 Hilmar Cheese Company have had the opportunity to double 22 dip in Federal Order pools. We have the largest private 23 supply of milk in the western United States. Although 24 it could have meant millions of dollars of additional 25 revenue, we have chosen not to double dip because our York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Board of Directors feels that is not logical and is not 2 fair. Therefore, we support eliminating the ability of 3 handlers to pool milk that is already being pooled in a 4 State Order from pooling it in a Federal Order. Thank 5 you very much. 6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 7 Those who would like to question Mr. Jeter. Jeter. Mr. 8 English, you may begin. 9 \* \* \* 10 BY MR. ENGLISH: 11 Ο. Thank you, Mr. Jeter, for your testimony. 12 A couple of questions. First if you could, describe 13 briefly your experience in the dairy industry. 14 Mine personally? Α. 15 Q. Personally, yes. 16 Α. I've worked for Hilmar Cheese Company 17 17 years in starting the company and been primarily in the 18 position I'm in now. Prior to that I was in the 19 specialty dairy business for about a half dozen years. 20 And was that specialty dairy business Ο. 21 also in California or... 22 Α. Yes, it was. 23 Ο. Have you in those years of experience 24 become especially familiar with the California 25 Stabilization Plans and Pooling Plan? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Yes, I think so. Α. 2 Would it be fair to say that you've Q. 3 testified at a number of California Department of Food 4 and Agriculture Hearings... 5 Yes, I have. Α. 6 Q. ... regarding those plans? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Yesterday we heard testimony that Q. 9 California -- or from a witness for Land O'Lakes, 10 "California does not have a marketwide pool." Could you 11 comment on that testimony? 12 My first thought is I disagree that. I Α. 13 think we have a marketwide pool as I testified in my 14 testimony, yes. 15 Ο. Another statement made by the Land 16 O'Lakes witness was that proceeds from fluids and soft 17 use are paid to producers on the basis of quota equity 18 and are not distributed marketwide. 19 That's not accurate. Α. 20 A third statement from the Land O'Lakes Ο. 21 witness was that overbase (non-quota milk) is priced based on manufacturing values. Could you comment on 22 23 that? 24 It probably would be accurate to say it's Α. 25 primarily based on that, but you can just by looking at York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 those prices, the overbase price is not just from 2 proceeds out of manufactured products. It's blended 3 proceeds and typically it's higher than the average or 4 the proceeds from those two pools, so it demonstrates 5 that it also receives proceeds from Class I and II 6 products as well. And that was probably further in 1993 when we went to a fixed differential of \$1.70 between 7 8 the quota and the overbase prices.

9 Q. There was also testimony that -- at least 10 as to Land O'Lakes, that money received through the 11 pooling of milk on the California and Federal Order 30 12 are not being distributed to members in California --13 Land O'Lakes members in California. Do you have any 14 knowledge with what may be happening with respect to 15 whether it's Land O'Lakes or any other entities who may 16 be practicing this in California?

17 A. In other words is that money coming out18 of the Midwest going into California?

19 Q. Yes.

A. You know, we have seen monies coming to
some producers and I haven't really seen it happen with
Land O'Lakes but I've seen it with other cooperatives.
What we believe to be monies coming in from out of
state. In other words a separate check coming in to
those producers. And so, you know, it's our belief that

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

that's what it is. It's hard to determine that 1 2 accurately. 3 Ο. Thank you, sir. 4 \*\*\* 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 6 English. Further questions? Yes, Mr. Lamers? \*\*\* 7 8 BY MR. LAMERS: 9 Just out of curiosity, sir. I know you Q. 10 didn't testify to this, but in California are the Class 11 II and Class I wholesale prices regulated? 12 Now by wholesale... Α. 13 Prices for finished product to... Q. 14 No, they aren't. Α. 15 Ο. ... the stores? 16 Α. Only they're subject to what we call the 17 Unlawful Practices Act, which means they cannot be sold below cost. So there are regulations that deal with 18 19 that but they are not regulated prices... 20 Not as there is... Q. 21 Α. ...wholesale level. 22 Yes, not as there is for example in the Q. 23 State of Pennsylvania? 24 Well, I'm not familiar with that state. Α. 25 Yes. -- Okay. -- thank you. Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\* 1 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 3 Lamers. Additional questions? Yes, Mr. Beshore? 4 \*\*\* 5 BY MR. BESHORE: Mr. Jeter, just so the record's clear, 6 Ο. 7 you do not have -- you made some comments, which I think 8 you identified as conjecture, and I want to make sure 9 we're clear about that. You made some comments about 10 the sources of -- about other cooperatives, producer 11 payments and paychecks in California. You do not have 12 any personal knowledge of the sources of those funds do 13 you? 14 Α. No. 15 Q. Okay. Now is your position -- your 16 experience has been, if I understood correctly, in the 17 California system. Correct? 18 Α. Yes. 19 And you've testified in California Q. Okay. 20 Hearings, but you've not been involved to a great extent 21 in Federal Market Order proceedings. Correct? 22 Α. That's right. 23 Q. Okay. Now in the California system you 24 have to participate in the pool in California you have 25 performance requirements as I heard them described. Is York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 that correct? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And your cheese plant is required to Ο. 4 deliver a given portion of its receipts to fluid 5 distributing plants in order to participate in the pool. 6 Correct? 7 That's right. Α. 8 Okay. So you earn your distributions, Q. 9 whatever they may be, from the pool in California by 10 performance. Correct? 11 Α. We qualify. 12 By qualifying. Q. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Okay. Now with respect to the interplay Ο. 15 between milk in California and milk in the Federal 16 system, is it your position that if California milk 17 performs pursuant to whatever the requirements may be in 18 Federal Order pools that it should be disqualified and 19 prohibited from participating in the revenues of those 20 pools? 21 Α. Those pools meaning what? 22 Federal Order pools. Q. 23 If it qualifies if it... Α. 24 If it performs as the requirements --Ο. 25 let's just assume a Federal... York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 For the State of California or in Federal Α. 2 Orders? 3 For the Federal Order. Ο. 4 Α. Okay. 5 If milk in California meets the Ο. 6 performance requirements of a Federal Order pool is it your position that that California milk should be 7 8 disgualified and prohibited from participating in the 9 revenues of those pools? 10 Α. I think our concern is that if it's 11 participating in a California pool that that same milk 12 not be able to participate in a Federal Order pool. 13 We cannot in this proceeding do anything Ο. 14 about the California regulations. You understand that? 15 Α. I understand that. 16 Q. Okay. I mean, that's been a theme for a 17 number of years... 18 Α. Sure. 19 ... in Federal Order proceedings that the Q. 20 State of California has a mind of its own. -- Okay. 21 Α. Right. 22 But the Secretary of Agriculture can Q. 23 determine and does determine the regulations and the 24 requirements for participating in Federal Order pools. 25 So let me ask my question again. Is it your position York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 that the Secretary of Agriculture should write a 2 regulation, which says that California milk producers 3 may not participate in Federal Order pools even if they 4 perform according to the requirements for participation 5 in those pools? 6 Α. It's our position that if they're 7 participating in California pool they should not then be 8 able to also participate in a Federal Order pool. 9 Okay. And, therefore, you are asking the Q. 10 Secretary of Agriculture to disqualify California milk 11 from participating in Federal Order pools if the State 12 of California has determined that it must participate in 13 California pools? 14 Α. The must participate in California pools 15 confuses me, your last comment. That, I'm not... 16 Q. Well... I'm not trying to dodge your question, I 17 Α. 18 just... 19 Q. Okay. 20 California milk does not have to Α. 21 participate in a California pool it chooses to. 22 Okay. So it can voluntarily disassociate Q. 23 itself? 24 That's right. Α. 25 Ο. Under what conditions? I mean, if you York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1

2

wanted to take your cheese plant out of the California Order, what would you have to do to do that?

3 We actually can do it month by month by Α. 4 not qualifying -- Okay. -- and by default then we would 5 not have pool proceeds and be able to take pool proceeds 6 out. We can also -- I think individual dairymen can 7 make elections to drop out of the pool even though 8 they're Grade A milk, they can be a non-pool Grade A 9 producer and they can make a choice, and they can do it 10 one time each year. It's January 1 of each year.

Q. Okay. So each year any dairy farmer has got to make a choice by January 1 whether he's going to be in or out for the whole year?

A. Yes. That's right. And they did that to stop dairymen from going in and out on a month by month basis depending on what was higher. They felt that was inappropriate.

18 Okay. So it's your position in this Q. 19 Hearing that if a dairymen in California elects to 20 participate in the California pool for the year, that 21 even if then performs under a Federal Order, that is 22 meets the producer qualifications under a Federal Order 23 pool, that he should be prohibited from sharing in the 24 blend proceeds of that Federal Milk Order pool? 25 Α. If they are in fact participating in the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 California State Order, that milk should not then be 2 allowed to participate in a Federal Order pool. 3 Okay. And again even if it gualifies by Ο. 4 making whatever the qualifying deliveries are to that 5 Federal Order pool? 6 Α. I think, yes. 7 Q. Okay. 8 Right. Α. 9 \* \* \* 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 11 Beshore. Yes, Mr. Vetne? 12 MR. VETNE: John Vetne representing Kraft 13 Good morning, Mr. Jeter. Foods. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I think you will 15 need to raise it a bit. 16 MR. VETNE: Yes. -- Okay. -- is that better? 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes. Thank you. 18 \* \* \* 19 BY MR. VETNE: 20 Mr. Jeter, does your plant, you know, you Q. 21 talked about private milk supply, that means independent 22 producers, non-cooperative milk? 23 Α. Non-cooperative, yes. 24 Does your plant also receive milk from a Ο. 25 cooperative? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Yes, we do. Α. 2 Is that cooperative milk supply qualified Ο. 3 by the cooperative in the pool through their own plants 4 or performance? 5 I believe so. Α. 6 Q. Okay. 7 Right. Α. 8 You discussed but did not describe Ο. 9 California performance or association. Is your plant 10 pooled because of an expressed declared willingness to 11 supply the Class I market. Is that the way it works? 12 So we have to supply it. Α. 13 And sometimes you are called upon to Q. 14 supply? 15 Α. There are call provisions in the Order. 16 In my 16 years I think we've been called on once usually 17 with those call provisions they're there almost like a 18 stick and, you know, you need to do it before you're 19 called. And so generally that just takes place through 20 the market place, yes. 21 Q. Is your system of qualification in 22 California a handler aggregate supply qualification or 23 is it does an individual producer have to ship to Class 24 I outlets. 25 It's a handler gualification. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

Q. Okay. So you choose when that happens Hilmar must market the milk to a Class I outlet and you choose the producers that you want to supply that Class I outlet?

5 Yes, we do business with Class I or II Α. 6 outlets and then actually the proceeds come back to all 7 of our producers based on our qualification in 8 aggregate. And proceeds come back from the State Pool 9 literally with names and dollars on them. So it's not 10 like we then have a choice what to do with those 11 proceeds. We're told what to do with those proceeds and 12 then we're to do it and then we're checked that we do 13 it.

Q. By proceeds when Hilmar makes a sale to a Class I plant, does the Class I utilization from that sale or Class II utilization come back to Hilmar to account to the State Pool?

18 A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And that then in turn is factored in what you may draw from the pool or what you may have to pay into the pool in order that your producers may get individually quota or overbase on their quota and overbase holdings. Is that correct?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. You discussed in response to one question York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 a sale below cost provision, that's essentially a 2 mandatory mark-up of some kind although the price isn't 3 defined. There must be a mark-up so that the processor 4 recovers costs as defined in certain regulations. 5 That law goes way back -- Okay. -- it's Α. 6 just designed -- I'm not sure why it's there actually. 7 I don't want to explain why, but there's a prohibition 8 against selling below cost, although there are 9 allowances to meet the competition. So it's subject to 10 that. 11 Q. Okay. Bear with me for one minute. We 12 talked about this before the Hearing began. I had 13 something and it went away. 14 Α. You forget. 15 Ο. Does Hilmar supply the same quantity of 16 milk to a Class I or II outlet on a monthly basis? 17 Α. No, it changes from month to month. 18 Q. And what makes it change? 19 The bottler requirements. Α. 20 Q. Okay. Are you committed to certain 21 customers? 22 Do you mean cheese customers or fluid... Α. 23 Q. No, to fluid and Class II customers. 24 Α. We have relationships with various 25 customers, bottlers, and... York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Q. Do you market... 2 ... to various things. Α. 3 Ο. Do you market that milk independently or 4 through any other association? 5 Α. Independently. 6 Ο. Okay. When you make -- when Hilmar makes 7 a sale to a Class I customer of milk that would 8 ordinarily go into your cheese plant, do you make an 9 attempt to offset that volume by receipt of milk from 10 any other source into your cheese plant? 11 Α. We run our business. I don't, I mean... 12 Is that a yes? I mean... Q. 13 We have cheese markets and we have fluid Α. 14 markets and so we balance all that to make it work. One 15 of the things having a cheese plant is we have the 16 ability to make more one day and less the next and we 17 have a commitment to supply fluid markets. 18 Let me refine the question. When you Q. 19 supply the fluid markets, on occasion do you displace 20 milk that otherwise might go in there which in turn 21 finds a home in your cheese plant or somebody else's 22 manufacturing plant? 23 Α. You know, I don't know. 24 Q. You don't know. 25 I don't know what that fluid bottler Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 does, you know, I don't know what they do. 2 Q. Okay. The Class I and Class II 3 outlets... 4 \*\*\* 5 [Off the record] 6 [On the record] \* \* \* 7 8 BY MR. VETNE: 9 Does Hilmar sell or buy bulk milk Q. 10 products and cream products from out of state sources or 11 to out of state sources? Do you sell bulk cream for example or buy bulk cream from across the California 12 13 border? 14 Yes, in a cheese operation for instance Α. 15 we generate a lot of whey cream and we generate a lot of 16 whey cream. So we sell that various places. 17 Okay. And sweet cream, do you sell or Q. 18 buy? 19 Yes, but very little really and -- very Α. 20 little. 21 Q. Does Hilmar purchase bulk condensed milk 22 to standardize its tanks before introducing milk into 23 the vat? 24 Yes, we do. Α. 25 Ο. Okay. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Condensed skim. Α. 2 Okay. And... Q. 3 Α. And condensed, yes. 4 Condensed skim is what I meant but and Ο. 5 condensed whole milk? 6 Α. Uh-hum. 7 Q. Okay. 8 \* \* \* 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: That was a yes? 10 MR. JETER: Yes. 11 \*\*\* 12 BY MR. VETNE: 13 Q. Okay. Is that exclusively from 14 California condensed suppliers or does that also come 15 some from out of state? 16 Α. I think it's exclusively from California 17 suppliers. 18 Q. Okay. 19 And to my knowledge I'm not sure we've Α. 20 ever brought cream in from out of state, I don't think 21 we've done that. 22 And that condensed milk or condensed skim Ο. 23 is also subject to pricing and pooling under the 24 California system... 25 Yes, it is. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ... with the allocation of use going back Q. 2 to the supplier of the condensed skim or condensed milk? 3 Yes, it's priced based on its ultimate Α. 4 use, the product it goes into, yes. 5 That's all I have. Okay. Thank you. Q. \*\*\* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 8 Vetne. Mr. English? 9 \* \* \* 10 RECROSS EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. ENGLISH: 12 One follow-up question from questions Ο. 13 from Mr. Beshore. He discussed with you milk that would 14 perhaps perform under Federal Order provisions. And 15 ignoring what that means for a moment, I think perhaps 16 because you don't do it another option might have been 17 left out about California milk that ends up not being 18 pooled. Regardless of what a producer has elected to 19 do, if a producer or a cooperative on that producer's 20 behalf acting as a handler on that milk, directly ships 21 that milk from the California dairy ranch out of state, 22 that milk also is not pooled on the California system. 23 Correct, sir? 24 You know, I don't really know the answer Α. 25 to that, we've just never done that. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Q. Okay. 2 So I... Α. 3 But if CDFA testified about that that Ο. 4 could contentionally be another option of how that could 5 Correct? happen. 6 Α. I would trust their -- yes, I think I'm 7 sure they're accurate. 8 Thank you, sir. Q. 9 \* \* \* 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 11 \*\*\* 12 BY MR. BESHORE: 13 Q. One other question, Mr. Jeter. Have you 14 proposed in California that the State regulations be 15 changed to prohibit the pooling in California of milk 16 which is also pooled on a Federal Order? 17 Α. Not to my knowledge, no. 18 Q. Why not? If it's creating a problem in 19 California why would you not propose to solve it in 20 California? 21 Α. You know, believe it or not our primarily 22 problem with this is taking money from other producers 23 in other areas that is generated in their area. So to 24 say it's a problem, I mean, we just basically have a 25 problem with this. I think that could be an avenue but York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 generally the California State system has very little to 2 do with what goes on outside of their system. In other 3 words...

4 Ο. Well, wouldn't -- so your concern is 5 primarily out of the goodness of your heart for the 6 producers in the Upper Midwest. Is that so? 7 Α. You know, while I get the tone of your 8 question, I mean, we're dead serious about that. We 9 think that ... 10 When did you come... Q. 11 Α. ...our owners...

12 Q. When did you come to that concern in13 California?

A. I know you probably look at us as a -yes, we just have a concern for dairymen. Our company was founded to pay dairymen more and we're very serious about that. We've various times gone out of our way to facilitate good competition that adds value to dairymen in other parts of the country and I can give you specific examples.

Q. Okay. But back to my point of departure,
you have not proposed to change the California
regulations to solve the...

24 A. No.

25 Q. ...solve the problem there?

York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. No. 2 But that, you know, you could do that and Q. 3 that would address the problem in California. 4 Α. I think ... 5 Would it not? Ο. 6 Α. I think it can be addressed right here. 7 Ο. But it could be addressed in California 8 could it not? 9 I don't know that, I really don't. Α. Ι don't know that it could be done in California. I think 10 11 this is the avenue that should be used to address this 12 issue. 13 Thank you. Q. \*\*\* 14 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 16 Beshore. Other questions for Mr. Jeter? Yes. 17 MR. VETNE: I remember. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne. 19 \*\*\* 20 BY MR. VETNE: 21 Ο. I remember. I was playing for time there 22 for a minute. On occasion in the past, well, let me 23 start it this way. The Class I and II prices in 24 California have traditionally been fixed for a couple 25 months into the future. Is that correct? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 I think so. Α. 2 Okay. Yes. Class 4-B prices as well as Q. 3 Class 4-A prices, moving on the basis of the market, 4 have on occasion been at or greater than a Class I 5 price, which... That's correct. 6 Α. 7 Okay. And on those occasions if you Q. 8 could it would have benefited your company to opt your 9 plant out of the pool. Correct? 10 Actually it would have benefited our Α. 11 producers. 12 Your producers. Did you do so? Ο. 13 Α. No. 14 Okay. And on those cases you, instead of Ο. 15 having a pool draw, you made a pool contribution? 16 Α. Yes, but back to -- the law says you can 17 only do it once a year so we really can't go month to 18 month and move in and out of the pool. 19 The once a year applies both to plants as Ο. 20 well as to producers? 21 Α. Yes, I believe so and it used to be that 22 producers could move in and out month to month, and they 23 would do it by just dropping their Grade A permits and 24 going Grade B. 25 Ο. Okay. In response to an earlier question York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 you opined that the overbase price is derived primarily 2 from manufacturing revenues. Do you recall? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. Okay. Would it be fair to say that a 5 relationship between the overbase price and 6 manufacturing revenues comes in large part because 7 manufacturing milk plays such a large percentage of the 8 California pool, it's something like 70 percent or so 9 isn't it? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Okay. 12 But in a time when there's a precipitous Α. 13 drop in manufactured product prices, and the Class I 14 price has been priced high on previous months, 15 manufacturer prices, you get a big spread between Class 16 I and IV. 17 Q. True. 18 Α. Class IV. 19 But you don't get any additional spread Q. 20 between guota and overbase? 21 Α. No, and so that means that the overbase 22 price in those times gets a significant proceeds out of 23 -- the overbase price gets significant proceeds out of 24 the Class I and II markets. 25 Okay. And the guota price is in effect Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 funded by Class IV? 2 You mean at that point? Α. 3 Ο. Yes. 4 Α. In part, yes. 5 Q. Yes. Thanks. \*\*\* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 8 Vetne. Mr. Berde? 9 \* \* \* 10 BY MR. BERDE: 11 Q. Mr. Jeter, you testified in response to a 12 question of Mr. English that you thought that the Land 13 O'Lakes witness statement that California does not have 14 a marketwide pool was incorrect. 15 Α. Right. 16 Q. Do you recall that? 17 Α. That's right. 18 You also testified as I recall that when Ο. 19 you receive funds from the California pool for 20 distribution to producers that the amount and the name 21 of each producer is specified. Is that correct? 22 To us, yes. Α. 23 Yes. And the distribution, the form of Ο. 24 the distribution to the producers, varies, does it not, 25 based upon the amount of quota in relation to production York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 held by each individual producer? 2 Α. Yes. 3 So a producer with 100 percent of his Ο. 4 production and quota would receive a higher price than a 5 producer with no quota? 6 Α. That's right. 7 Ο. Is that correct? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Q. And it is that arrangement that in your 10 term you would describe as marketwide pooling? 11 Α. Boy, I'm -- it's, I mean, it's not that 12 simple, I mean, that's one of the mechanisms that I 13 would describe as marketwide pooling, yes. 14 But you call that marketwide pooling even Ο. though the blended value of the classified value blended 15 16 is not uniformly distributed to all producers. 17 Nonetheless you would refer to that as marketwide 18 pooling. 19 Yes, and I think if you just look at the Α. 20 pool calculation, I don't know if the State individuals 21 that were here demonstrated that, but literally there, 22 you know, there is one pool and then there's an amount 23 that's aggregated out that represents quota and there is 24 one pool that's spread across the entire market. And... 25 You would agree would you not that your Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 concept... 2 \*\*\* 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Just a moment, Mr. 4 Berde. I don't think he was quite finished. 5 MR. BERDE: I'm sorry. 6 MR. JETER: I was finished. That's okay. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. \* \* \* 8 9 BY MR. BERDE: 10 Q. You would agree would you not that your 11 concept of marketwide pooling is vastly different from 12 the Federal Order concept of marketwide pooling? 13 I'm not familiar with Federal Order... Α. 14 Ο. No. 15 Α. ...marketwide pooling. 16 Q. Thank you. 17 \* \* \* 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 19 Are there any other questions? Mr. Jeter, is Berde. 20 there anything else you'd like to add that you haven't 21 had the opportunity to express? 22 MR. JETER: No. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. No 24 further questions? Mr. Jeter, I thank you. 25 MR. JETER: Thank you. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You may step down. 2 Let's take about a five-minute break please. \*\*\* 3 4 [Off the record] 5 [On the record] \*\*\* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English, you 8 may call your next witness. 9 MR. ENGLISH: Robert Brooks from Marigold 10 Foods. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Brooks, would 12 you state and spell both your names please? 13 MR. BROOKS: Robert, R-o-b-e-r-t, Brooks, 14 B-r-o-o-k-s. 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And would you 16 identify your representation here or your employment? 17 MR. BROOKS: I'm employed with Marigold Foods, 18 2929 University Avenue, Southeast, Minneapolis, 19 Minnesota. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Would 21 you stand and raise your right hand please? 22 \* \* \* 23 [Witness sworn] 24 \*\*\* 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. You may York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 be seated. Mr. English? 2 MR. ENGLISH: Mr. Brooks has a statement but 3 no exhibits. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. \*\*\* 5 6 ROBERT BROOKS, 7 having first been duly sworn, according to the law, 8 testified as follows: 9 MR. BROOKS: My name is Robert Brooks, I'm the 10 Director of Operations and the person in charge of raw 11 milk procurement for Marigold Foods, Incorporated, a 12 subsidiary of Wissaunen USA. Marigold operates five 13 fluid distributing plants regulated on Order 30, three 14 of which are under the name Marigold in Cedarburg, 15 Wisconsin, and Minneapolis and Rochester, Minnesota. 16 Oak Grove Dairy in Norwood Young America, Minnesota, and 17 Franklin Foods in Duluth, Minnesota. The future success 18 of Marigold Foods is inextricably linked to the welfare 19 of the dairy farmer in the Upper Midwest. We are especially concerned because the California Order milk 20 21 is reducing dollars paid to those dairy farmers in this 22 market who serve the fluid milk plants. However, this 23 State Order milk is not even leaving the distant state 24 and is not available to serve local fluid milk needs. 25 We pay \$1.70 Class I differential on the overwhelming York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 majority of our milk, on top of this we pay over order 2 premiums in order to assure ourselves of a supply of 3 However the competitive the over order premiums milk. 4 we are paying is not now enough to assure us of a milk 5 supply. Several of our suppliers have indicated a 6 financial need on their part to reduce shipments to our 7 fluid plants notwithstanding our already paying the 8 Class I differential and significant over order 9 premiums. One obvious reason for this problem is the 10 fact that was shown by prior testimony. The Order 30 11 Producer Price Differential is being reduced by ten to 12 15 cents per hundredweight as a result of milk being 13 pooled both on this Federal Order and on California's 14 State Order. With all due respect that ten to 15 cents 15 is funded by the Class I fluid milk operations such as 16 Marigold. Those funds are supposed to go to the dairy 17 farmers who serve or are available as needed to serve 18 the fluid milk market. We compete for a milk supply 19 with procurers of milk who are regulated by another 20 Order and with entities who are obtaining these funds 21 obtained out of pooling the California milk on this 22 Federal Order. This is inequitable and leaves us at a 23 disadvantage. To permit farmers not serving the fluid 24 milk market and who simultaneously are able through a 25 regulatory loophole to receive funds from the Order 30 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 pool and benefit from a statewide equalization pool is 2 unjust and contrary to the purposes of the Agricultural 3 Marketing Agreement Act to bring forth an adequate 4 supply of milk to meet fluid needs. USDA should move 5 promptly to close this regulatory loophole, we support 6 these efforts to restore equity to the Upper Midwest 7 farmers, and ensure that the money we pay for milk is 8 shared among farmers who serve or are available to serve 9 the fluid market in the Upper Midwest. Our dairy 10 farmers deserve to know that the money Marigold pays for 11 the milk is actually being received by them. This 12 completes my statement. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 14 Brooks. Mr. English? 15 \*\*\* 16 BY MR. ENGLISH: 17 Mr. Brooks, in your statement you Ο. 18 indicated that several of your suppliers are indicating 19 a need, a financial need, to reduce shipments to your 20 fluid plants. Is that a reduction that is going to take 21 place in the near term? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. In July and August? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Ο. Is that from your perspective a situation York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 that needs to be addressed immediately? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And so that would be a reason why you Ο. 4 believe the Secretary should address this matter on an 5 emergency basis? 6 Α. That would be correct. \*\*\* 7 8 MR. ENGLISH: I have no further questions of 9 this witness. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 11 English. Mr. Beshore? Mr. Brooks, would you position 12 yourself a little closer to that microphone. 13 MR. BROOKS: Sure. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Mr. 15 Beshore? \*\*\* 16 17 BY MR. BESHORE: 18 Mr. Brooks, you're aware I gather that Q. 19 any milk pooled on Order 30 from distant locations 20 that's not available to supply your plant or other fluid 21 plants reduces the Producer Price Differential on Order 22 30 to your producers? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Not just California milk? Q. 25 Α. Yes. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. For instance, the milk in Idaho Q. 2 that's being pooled on Order 30 has the affect on 3 reducing the Producer Price Differential the same on a 4 per hundredweight basis as the milk in California. You 5 understand that? 6 Α. I agree. 7 Okay. Do you know whether any of the Ο. 8 milk that's from Idaho available to make up the 9 shortfall you're going to have in supplying your plant 10 in July and August? 11 I do not. Α. Would you be interested in procuring milk 12 Ο. 13 from Idaho to Minneapolis, or Duluth, or Rochester? 14 To fill the fluid needs? It would be Α. 15 nice to be able to procure it here in the Upper Midwest. 16 Ο. Okay. And you'd prefer milk that's 17 closer to the -- in your natural milk shed? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Have you ever been supplied with Q. Okay. 20 the milk from any of your plants with milk from Idaho? 21 Α. Not to the best of my knowledge. 22 Now with respect to the pending reduction Q. 23 in supplies to your plant that some of your suppliers 24 have indicated if I understood your testimony correctly, have you made any requests of the Market Administrator 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 to increase the shipping requirements under the Order? 2 Α. We've had discussions. 3 Ο. Okay. So you're aware that there is 4 language in the Order that would allow the shipping 5 requirements to be increased if you're short of milk at 6 the fluid plants? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Thank you. Q. 9 \* \* \* 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 11 Beshore. Other questions for Mr. Brooks? There appear 12 to be none. Mr. Brooks, you may step down. Thank you. 13 Mr. English? 14 MR. ENGLISH: I thank you, Your Honor. With 15 one procedural exception that closes I think Proposal 1. 16 It's totally up to the government. I understand that Mr. Halverson, who said he would be available later in 17 18 the Hearing, has developed some evidence. I am content 19 to have that at any time in the Hearing and I'll leave that up to the government as to when they would like to 20 21 put it in to the extent it is available. 22 MR. COOPER: And Mr. Halverson should be here 23 all day so we'll put him on later. 24 MR. ENGLISH: That's fine by me. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. For York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

those of you who could not hear, Mr. Cooper said that Mr. Halverson would be here all day so we could put in on later. -- All right. -- Mr. Beshore, would you like to proceed at this time?

5 MR. BESHORE: We would. Thank you, Your 6 Honor. I'd like to call Mr. Elvin Hollon as a witness. 7 And before Mr. Hollon actually testifies -- first of all 8 for everybody in the room, his statements we have as 9 many copies as we need of Mr. Hollon's statements and 10 the exhibits available in the back of the room if anyone 11 does not have them. We have a statement regarding 12 Proposals 1 through 4, which we would like to have 13 marked as an exhibit for the record and we have supplied 14 three copies to the Reporter for that purpose. In this 15 case we'd like to have Mr. Hollon's written statement 16 identified because for the sake of time he would propose 17 not to read all of it verbatim but to read much of it 18 for the record, but have the portions that he's not 19 going to read, many of which are extended excerpts from 20 the Final Decision of the Secretary in prior proceedings 21 in the so called Federal Order Reform proceeding. He's 22 not going to read all of those but we want to have them 23 in the record as part of the exhibit so that they are 24 with the record as if he had read them now. For that 25 purpose we would like to have the exhibit marked and be York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 received into evidence along with his testimony. 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore, 3 everything you said sounded good to me until you said he 4 would read extensively from it. Does he need to do 5 that? 6 MR. BESHORE: Yes, he does. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Why? If it becomes 8 evidence then why is that? And there are copies for 9 everyone... 10 MR. BESHORE: Well... 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ... then why is it 12 necessary for him to do that? 13 MR. BESHORE: So that we have the benefit, 14 that everyone participating has the benefit as we have 15 of all the other witnesses of them presenting the, you 16 know, the evidence in support of their position here 17 live from the witness stand and able to discuss it. 18 There are also a few particular technical corrections or 19 minor corrections to the text that need to be made and 20 would be made in the course of reading the statement. 21 He's going to cut down what he reads, but we would like 22 to have the same opportunity that all other participants 23 have had to present even pre-prepared testimonies, 24 everybody else has, to present it from the witness 25 We're going to cut it down but we want to stand. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 present the guts of it if you will.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore, if you 3 were treated as all the others have been so far this 4 would be read but not be made an exhibit. Now I 5 actually... 6 MR. BESHORE: Well... 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...like your 8 proposal better. I actually like the proposal that the 9 statement be an exhibit and come into evidence that way 10 and not be read. That's actually a better way but I 11 really don't want extensive reading from this if it is 12 to be an exhibit. MR. BESHORE: Well, I'll yield to Mr. English. 13 14 MR. ENGLISH: We actually have no objection to 15 Mr. Beshore's proposal. I think what he's actually 16 allowing us to do is to shorten some. I mean, actually 17 we'd like to have it shortened as much as possible just 18 in terms of the length. But having said that the 19 alternative is for him to not make it an exhibit and 20 read it all in and I think that we would benefit 21 greatly. I think this is a compromise, you know, that I 22 at least can live with. And I understand that it's 23 different from what's gone on before, obviously I'd 24 prefer we don't have 22 pages but we have what we have. 25 I do note that a lot of it is from the Final Rule, which York Stenographic Services, Inc.

has been officially noticed. And, therefore, is part of the record already. But, you know, Mr. Hollon is entitled to give his statement. So I at least think that, you know, while I certainly prefer not to hear the word extensively I'm hoping that he will, you know, kind of shorten it dramatically. But I'm willing to except the compromise, Your Honor.

8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank
9 you, Mr. English. Mr. Vetne?

10 MR. VETNE: And I would agree. I think Marvin 11 used the word major portions and that doesn't 12 necessarily mean the majority to me and I would hope 13 that the summary emphasizes the high points and the rest 14 of it's in there. Thank you.

MR. BESHORE: Well, Mr. Hollon has a very sharp editorial pen, which he has utilized in marking up the text that he proposes to proceed from. And I really, you know, we insist on him having the opportunity to present whatever he needs to of his direct testimony from the stand live as the other witnesses have.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank
you, Mr. Beshore. Any further comments? -- All right. I yield in light of the professional courtesy shown
you, Mr. Beshore. Exhibit 35, which is the statement
York Stenographic Services, Inc.
34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 regarding Proposals 1 through 4. 2 MR. ENGLISH: Yes. 3 COURT REPORTER: Exhibit 36. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Is that thirty-six? 5 -- I'm sorry. -- thank you. Yes, Exhibit 36. 6 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, that may mean I 7 missed something. Could we ask... 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Jeter's 9 attachment. 10 MR. ENGLISH: Yes, I move their admission. 11 Thank you. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Are 12 there any objections to admission into evidence of 13 Exhibit 35, which were Mr. Jeter's attachments? There 14 being none, Exhibit 35 is hereby admitted into evidence. 15 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you, Your Honor. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 17 English. 18 MR. ENGLISH: I would also like to have marked 19 preliminary to Mr. Hollon testifying as Exhibit 37 a 20 document, the cover page of which is titled exhibits for 21 Elvin Hollon, which is under one cover, a set of 11 maps 22 and tables, which Mr. Hollon will refer to in his 23 statement with respect to Proposals 1 and 4, and some of 24 which will be utilized in a later statement regarding 25 Proposal 5. And we have provided the Court Reporter York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 with copies of the proposed Exhibit 37. 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. And I'd 3 ask the Court Reporter, you've identified the maps as 4 Exhibit 37? -- All right. 5 MR. ENGLISH: And with that I would ask Mr. 6 Hollon to take the witness stand. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Hollon, if 8 you'd be seated while you state your name and so forth 9 so that that's clearly into the microphone and then I'll 10 ask you to stand again please. 11 MR. HOLLON: My name is Elvin Hollon. 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And how do you 13 spell it? 14 MR. HOLLON: H-o-l-l-o-n.... 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And you... 16 MR. HOLLON: The first name, E-l-v-i-n. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. And 18 what is your representation here or your employment? 19 MR. HOLLON: I'm here representing Dairy 20 Farmers of America. 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Would 22 you stand and raise your right hand please? \*\*\* 23 24 [Witness sworn] \*\*\* 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. You may 2 be seated. 3 MR. BESHORE: Okay. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? \*\*\* 5 6 ELVIN HOLLON, 7 having first been duly sworn, according to the law, 8 testified as follows: 9 \* \* \* 10 BY MR. BESHORE: 11 Ο. Okay. Mr. Hollon, before you proceed 12 with your truncated statement, could you just provide us 13 with a little -- with your professional background and 14 experience for the record please. 15 Α. I've been employed by Dairy Farmers of 16 America or its predecessor since 1979. Over that time 17 period I've done economic analysis work, I've worked on 18 National Agriculture Policy through bought and sold milk 19 on a daily basis from East of the Rockies into the 20 Southeast and Southwest, dealt quite a bit with Federal 21 Milk Marketing Orders. I have participated in several 22 Hearings both in terms of writing, preparing, and 23 evaluating testimony and presenting testimony. 24 Do you have degrees in higher education? Ο. 25 Α. I have a degree in Dairy Products York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

Manufacturing from Louisiana State University and a
 Masters Degree in Agricultural Economics from Louisiana
 State University.

Q. Okay. Your Honor, I would request that Mr. Hollon be recognized as an expert in dairy marketing qualified to provide his opinion and his testimony for this Hearing record.

\*\*\*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Would anyone like
to voir dire the witness with regard to his expert
qualifications? Does anyone have any comment with
regard to whether he should be accepted as an expert for
this proceeding? Mr. Hollon, I do accept you as an
expert in the field of dairy marketing. Mr. Beshore?
MR. BESHORE: Would you proceed with your

16 statement, Mr. Hollon?

8

17 MR. HOLLON: Dairy Farmers of America, DFA, is 18 a member owned Capper-Volsted cooperative of 16,905 19 farms that produce milk in 45 states. DFA pools milk on 20 ten of the eleven Federal Milk Marketing Orders, 21 including the Upper Midwest Federal Order. DFA is an 22 ardent supporter of Federal Milk Marketing Orders and we 23 believe that without them dairy farmer's economic 24 livelihood would be much worse. Federal Orders are 25 economically proven marketing tools for dairy farmers. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 The central issue of this Hearing and at the very corps 2 of the purpose for Orders, that of providing for orderly 3 marketing, and economically justifying the appropriate 4 performance qualifications for sharing the marketwide 5 If these issues are not addressed pool proceeds. 6 properly system wide Orders could be jeopardize. That 7 would be detrimental to DFA members both in their day to 8 day dairy farm enterprises, and the fluid milk 9 processing investments that they have made. Summary of 10 Proposals for this Hearing. Dairy Farmers of America 11 has an interest in the proposals being heard at this 12 Hearing. These arguments have ... 13 \*\*\*

14 [Off the record]

15 [On the record]

16

\*\*\*

17 MR. HOLLON: ... in any capacity. We share the 18 same interests with the proponents to Proposals 1, 2, 19 and 3 that the distant milk needs to have some limit and 20 definition that is workable and consistent system wide 21 with Federal Order policy. We do however have a 22 different concept of how best to achieve that end 23 result. Secondly we see the need to provide language 24 that would protect the pool from association of volumes 25 of milk with the Order through a silent loophole in the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 diversion language. Finally we feel that the level of 2 advanced payment at lowest prior months class price is 3 no longer a fair mechanism for setting the advanced 4 price. 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Hollon, may I 6 interrupt you just a moment? 7 MR. HOLLON: Yes, ma'am. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: If you'd look at 9 the first page of Exhibit 36 that you're reading from 10 and in the second line of the second paragraph it says, 11 "These amendments are being requested." 12 MR. HOLLON: Yes, ma'am. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And you testified, 14 "These arguments are being requested." Did you mean 15 amendments? 16 MR. HOLLON: Amendments. Yes, ma'am. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 18 MR. HOLLON: Sorry. 19 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. 20 MR. HOLLON: Please feel free to catch as many 21 of those as I make. With regard to Proposal 4, we note 22 that the underlying issue is not just a Local Order 30 23 issue. We have concerns identical to those expressed by 24 the other proponents here and by DFA members in the 25 Pacific Northwest, Western, Central, and Mideast Federal York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 That milk from distant areas is pooling on the Orders. 2 Order and drawing down the blend price but not serving 3 the market in any regular form. We found this practice detrimental to DFA members, DFA customers, and the 4 5 entire Federal Order system. We plan to express that 6 concern in other Federal Order Hearings and seek a 7 solution that is consistent and in line with Federal 8 Order principals. The central issue in each case is the 9 interface between the pricing surface altered by Federal 10 Order Reform and the pooling provisions found in each 11 Order. These relationships were changed by reform. The 12 link between performance and pooling was altered and 13 needs reviewed. Organizations including DFA and several 14 if not all of the remaining proponents of these 15 proposals here have moved quickly to take advantage of 16 these changes in Order rules. Indeed in the competitive 17 dairy economy if a competitor makes a pooling decision 18 that results in increased funds you must attempt to do 19 the same thing or face a more difficult competitive Individual organizations cannot unilaterally 20 position. 21 disarm. We think this process of extensive distant 22 market open pooling is inconsistent with Federal Order 23 policy and was disparaged in the reform record. We are 24 offering proposals and will be offering proposals in 25 other Order Hearings to reflecting that philosophy. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Federal Order Reform. The Final Rule published on 2 September 1, 1999 in the Federal Register culminated the 3 Federal Order Reform process. It was a lengthy process 4 but produced needed beneficial results for the industry, 5 which could not have been accomplished without the 6 Informal Rule process. Through it the number of Federal 7 Orders was reduced from 31 Orders or marketing areas 8 It provided clear rules for what down to eleven. 9 constitutes a market. The pricing provisions were 10 improved, modernized, and made more uniform and 11 transparent across the Federal Order system. A more 12 common classification system and standardization of the 13 provisions common to all Orders was instituted. The 14 Option 1-A Differential surfaced a superior Class I 15 advanced price mechanism, the higher up mechanism in 16 common multiple component pricing provisions using 17 component pricing were valuable improvements to the 18 Federal Order program. Even though the process was 19 lengthy and thorough, the dairy industry is dynamic and 20 changing and we currently find that provisions to the 21 Order system need review and alteration. Areas that 22 need review include the pricing provisions that were 23 addressed in the Class III and IV Hearings held last 24 spring, Docket Number A-014 and A-069, et cetera. The 25 combination of an absolute versus relative price surface York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 that we now have and is interfaced with the prevailing 2 pooling provisions is an issue that's now plaguing the 3 industry, it's being addressed at this Hearing. Federal 4 Order Benefits and Principles. Federal Orders offer 5 benefits to both the producers and handlers and have 6 always operated in a deliberate and organized manner 7 guided by basic economic principles. Two primary 8 benefits of Orders are to allow producers to gain from 9 the orderly marketing of milk and to share in the 10 proceeds of marketwide pooling. Orderly marketing 11 embodies principles of common terms and pricing that 12 attracts milk to move to the highest value to market 13 when needed and clears the market when not needed. 14 Marketwide pooling allowed gualified producers to share 15 in the return from the market equitably and in a manner 16 that provides incentives to supply the market in the 17 most efficient manner. The Concept of a Market. 18 Fundamental to Federal Order principles are the concepts 19 of a marketing area, or market, and the concept of 20 performance to the market in order to be qualified to 21 share in the returns from that market. The Federal 22 Order market statistics annual summary defines a 23 marketing area as, "A designated trading area within 24 which the handling of milk is regulated by the Federal 25 Order." In every set of Federal Order regulations, York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Subsection 2 defines the geographic area of the 2 Marketing Order. Federal Order Reform sought out 3 industry comment on marketing areas, it established 4 seven criteria for their establishment, and then used 5 these criteria to divide much of the lower 48 states into eleven Federal Order markets. The criteria and the 6 7 Department's explanation of them taken directly from the 8 Final Rule are as follows: "The same seven primary 9 criteria as were used in the two preliminary reports and 10 the Proposed Rule were used to determine which markets 11 exhibit a sufficient degree of association in terms of 12 sales, procurement, and structural relationships to 13 warrant consolidation. The Final Rule explained the 14 criteria as follows: Overlapping Route Distribution. 15 The movement of packaged milk between Federal Orders 16 indicates that plants with more than one Federal Order 17 are in competition with each other for Class I sales. 18 In addition a degree of overlap that results in the 19 regulatory status of plants shifting between Orders 20 creates disorderly conditions in changing price 21 relationships between competing handlers and neighboring 22 producers. This criteria is considered to be the most 23 important. Point 2, Overlapping Areas of Milk Supply. 24 This criteria applies principally to areas in which 25 major portions of the milk supply are shared between York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 more than one Order. The competitive factors affecting 2 the cost of a handler's milk supply are influenced by 3 the location of the supply. The pooling of milk 4 produced within -- Excuse me. -- produced within the 5 same procurement area under the same Order facilitates 6 the uniform pricing of producer milk." Emphasis added 7 at this point and I would note in the footnote that milk 8 procurement areas were considered as the criteria for 9 Order 30 boundaries and the distant areas in question in 10 this Hearing were not found to be a part of the Orders 11 marketing area. "Consideration of the criterion of 12 overlapping procurement areas does not mean that all 13 areas having overlapping areas f milk procurement should 14 be consolidated." Skipping down to the next bold print. 15 "Some analysis was also done to determine whether milk 16 pooled on adjacent markets reflects the actual movements 17 of milk between markets or whether the variations in 18 amounts pooled under a given Order may indicate that 19 some of the milk is pooled to take advantage or price 20 differences rather than because it is needed for Class I 21 use in the other market." Again here emphasis added and 22 noting down in the footnote, additional analysis was 23 done to make sure whether or not milk supplies that were 24 associated with an Order ("paper poolings") really 25 should be a factor in determining the marketing area. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 In the case of Order 30, this distant milk in question 2 here was not included in the marketing area. Turning to 3 Page 6, starting with the notation of the citation after 4 Point 7. This information comes from 64 Fed. Req., Page 5 16045, published April 2, 1999. "The Final Rule went 6 onto described Federal Order 30 geographically and how 7 the seven criteria were applied to form the boundaries 8 for the marketing area. Upper Midwest. Current 9 marketing areas of the Chicago Regional, Upper Midwest, 10 Zones 1 and 1-A of the Michigan Upper Peninsula Federal 11 Milk Orders, and unregulated portions of Wisconsin. The 12 Iowa Federal Order Marketing Area portion of one 13 Illinois county, in which Chicago Regional handlers have 14 the preponderance of sales, is added to the consolidated 15 Upper Midwest Marketing Area and the Chicago Regional 16 portion of another Illinois county in which Iowa Order 17 handlers have the preponderance of sales is removed and 18 added to the consolidated Central area. These changes 19 will reduce the overlapping route disposition between 20 the two Consolidated Orders and reduce the influence of 21 partial counties marketing areas. 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: The last line there 23 you read says what?

 MR. HOLLON: "These changes will reduce
 overlapping route disposition between the two York Stenographic Services, Inc.
 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Consolidated Orders and reduce the incidence of partial 2 counties in marketing areas."

3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank vou. 4 MR. HOLLON: Major consolidation criteria 5 include an overlapping procurement area between the 6 Chicago Regional and Upper Midwest Orders and the 7 overlapping procurement and route distribution area 8 between the western end of the Michigan Upper Peninsula 9 Order and the Chicago Regional Order. A number of the 10 same cooperative associations market member milk 11 throughout the consolidated area. 64 Fed. Reg., Page 12 16050, April 2, 1999. The Final Rule went into great 13 detail about the characteristics of the marketing area 14 from the standpoint of geography, population, per capita 15 consumption, milk production in distributing plants, 16 utilization of the milk supply in other plants, 17 cooperative associations, criteria for consolidation, 18 and a discussion of alternatives to the selected 19 combination for the marketing area. The details of 20 those criteria are as follows: "Descriptions of 21 consolidated marketing areas. Each of the Consolidated 22 Order areas is described in the text following this 23 introduction. The criteria which were used to determine 24 which area should be consolidated are explained. For 25 each consolidated area the following information is York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 included." At this point skipping over to Page 8 2 picking up with the section labeled production. "A 3 description of the market of the amount and sources of 4 milk production for the market is included for the 5 purpose of identifying the supply area for each 6 consolidated marketing area." Emphasis added. The 7 source is in the footnote. "The sources of milk 8 production were subjected to a detailed analysis to 9 determine whether or not they should be included as part 10 of the Order 30 marketing area. The sources of milk 11 production in question here were not included in the 12 marketing area for Federal Order 30. Production data by 13 State and County for each Federal Milk Order was 14 compiled from information collected by the offices 15 administering the current Federal Milk Orders, the 16 Market Administrator Offices. For most of the 17 consolidated marketing areas production data has been 18 updated to October of 1997. For several of the 19 consolidated areas, however, October 1997 data is 20 difficult to compile and when compared with previously 21 published statistics may yield confidential information. 22 For these areas the data cited in the proposed rule has 23 been used to describe the sources of milk with the 24 consolidated market." Skipping down to the section 25 labeled utilization. "The utilization percentages of York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 the current individual Orders and the effective 2 consolidation on the Consolidated Orders are described 3 for each marketing area with an estimate of the effect 4 of consolidation on each current individual Orders blend 5 The current utilization data is published each price. 6 month for each Federal Milk Order market. Pool data was 7 used to calculate the effects of consolidation on 8 utilization." Emphasis added. Moving down the Footnote 9 "The utilization of milk was also subjected to 4. 10 detailed analysis and the production from the distant 11 areas in question here were not factored in the utilization analysis and were excluded from the Federal 12 13 Order 30 marketing area." Skipping down or moving to 14 Page 9, skipping down to the section in bold, Criteria 15 for Consolidation. "The extent to which the criteria 16 used in identifying markets to be consolidated are 17 supported by the marketing conditions present in each area of the consolidated areas as discussed." Moving 18 down to Footnote 5. "In all of the combined criteria 19 20 none of the distant areas in question here were 21 considered to be a part of the Order 30 marketing area." 22 Discussion of Comments and Alternatives. "Comments 23 filed in response to the consolidation section of the 24 proposed rule and the alternatives considered are 25 summarized and discussed for each consolidated area. 64 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Fed. Reg., Page 16052, April 2, 1999. The detail about 2 the Upper Midwest Marketing Area as outlined in the 3 Final Rule is as follows: Upper Midwest. "The 4 consolidated marketing area is comprised of the current 5 Upper Midwest Order 68 and the -- and Chicago Regional 6 Order 30 marketing areas with the addition of the 7 Western portion of the Michigan Upper Peninsula Order 44 8 There are 244 counties in the marketing area. 9 consolidated area. One partial Illinois county proposed 10 to be part of the Central Order area has been added to 11 this area and another partial Illinois county proposed 12 to be part of this area has been changed to the Central 13 Order area." 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Hollon, tell 15 me... 16 MR. HOLLON: Yes, ma'am. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...again how many 18 counties are in the consolidated here? 19 MR. HOLLON: There are 204 counties in this 20 consolidated area. 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. 22 MR. HOLLON: Geography. The consolidated 23 Upper Midwest marketing area is described geographically 24 as follows: 15 counties in Illinois, all currently in 25 Order 30, six counties in Iowa, all currently in Order York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 68, six counties in Michigan, all currently Zones 1 and 2 1-A of Order 44, 83 counties in Minnesota, all currently 3 in Order 68, 16 counties in North Dakota, all currently 4 in Order 68, eight counties in South Dakota, all 5 currently in Order 68, and 70 counties in Wisconsin, 43 6 currently in Order 30, twenty currently in Order 68, and seven currently unregulated. This market is about 600 7 8 miles East to West and about the same distance North to 9 South." Moving over to Page 11 and beginning with the 10 section Milk Production. "In October of 1997, 2.4 11 billion pounds of milk were associated the Chicago 12 Regional and Upper Midwest markets, but only 1.6 billion 13 pounds of milk were pooled because of class price 14 relationships. The 2.4 billion pounds were produced by 15 27,250 producers located in 13 states from Tennessee to 16 Minnesota and from New Mexico to Michigan. However, 17 over 93 percent of the producer milk was produced within 18 the consolidated marketing area and 91.4 percent was 19 produced within the states of Wisconsin and Minnesota." 20 Dropping down to Footnote 6. "After analysis of the 21 milk supply, none of the distant milk in question here 22 was included in the Order 30 marketing area. As with 23 population density and milk plant density, most milk 24 production in Minnesota and Wisconsin occurs in the 25 southern parts of these states. Over 85 percent of the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Wisconsin milk associated with the combined Chicago 2 Regional - Upper Midwest Orders in October of 1997 was 3 produced in the southern two-thirds of the state, while 4 84 percent of the Minnesota milk associated with the two 5 Orders was produced in the southern half of Minnesota." 6 Skipping down to the bottom of the page, Utilization. 7 "According to October 1997 pool statistics for handlers 8 who would be fully regulated under this Upper Midwest 9 Order, the Class I utilization percentages for the 10 Chicago Regional and Upper Midwest were 29 and 19 11 percent respectively. Based on calculated weighted 12 average used values for (1) the current order with 13 current use of milk, and (2) the current order with 14 projected use of milk in the consolidated Upper Midwest 15 Order, the potential impact of this consolidation on 16 producers who supply the three market areas is estimated 17 to be, Chicago Regional, a 3-cent decrease from 12.98 to 18 12.95. And in the Upper Midwest a 2-cent per 19 hundredweight increase from 12.89 to 12.91. The 20 weighted average use value for the consolidated Upper 21 Midwest market based on October 1997 is estimated to be 22 \$12.94 per hundredweight. However, a substantial amount 23 of milk was omitted from both pools for October 1997 24 because of unusual Class I relationships. Annual Class 25 I utilization percentages may be considered more York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 representative for these markets for the year 1997. The 2 annual Class I utilization percentage for the Chicago 3 Regional market was 21.5 with 18.7 for the Upper 4 Midwest. The Class I use percentage for the entire 5 Michigan Upper Peninsula market, which has an individual handler pool and represents a very small portion of the 6 7 producer milk that would be expected to be pooled under 8 the consolidated Upper Midwest Order, was 89 percent. 9 It is estimated that Class I use percentage for the 10 Consolidated Order would be in the neighborhood of 20 11 percent." Dropping down to Footnote 7. "In the 12 analysis of utilization, no current nor projected 13 calculations considered the distant milk in question 14 here as a part of the Order 30 marketing area." Skipping over to Page 14, beginning in the middle of the 15 16 page with Criteria for Consolidation. "As in the 17 proposed rule for the Chicago Regional, Upper Midwest, 18 and the western end of the Michigan Upper Peninsula 19 marketing areas should be combined into a consolidate 20 Upper Midwest Federal Order marketing area. Although 21 these areas do not have a considerable degree of 22 overlapping fluid milk disposition, they do have an 23 extensive overlapping procurement area." Dropping down 24 to Footnote 8. "The detailed review of the Order 30 25 procurement area did not include the distant milk in York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 question here as a part of the Order 30 marketing area. 2 Handlers regulated under the Chicago Regional and Upper 3 Midwest markets, the predominant markets in this 4 consolidation, distribute milk into markets further 5 South and approximately 10 percent of the fluid milk 6 distributed within the consolidated area is distributed 7 by handlers regulated under other Orders. However, 8 these other Orders are more closely to markets to the 9 South end of the consolidated Upper Midwest Order area. 10 On that basis, it is more appropriate to include them in 11 other consolidated marketing areas. Other aspects of 12 the consolidation also fit the criteria set forth. The 13 consolidated Upper Midwest area is bounded on three 14 sides by Lakes Michigan and Superior, the international 15 border with Canada, and a large unregulated area. Α 16 significant portion of both the Chicago Regional and 17 Upper Midwest markets is supplied by the same 18 cooperative associations. The two predominant markets 19 have identical multiple component pricing plans and both 20 have large reserves of milk that is normally used in 21 manufacturing products, primarily cheese." Skipping 22 down to the second paragraph beginning Discussion of 23 Comments and Alternatives. "Prior to the issuance of 24 the proposed rule, alternatives to the consolidation of 25 the Order areas included in the Upper Midwest marketing York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 area that were considered including combining Iowa, 2 Nebraska, Western Iowa, and Eastern South Dakota. Order 3 areas with those of the Chicago Regional and Upper 4 Midwest areas in a consolidated Upper Midwest Order. 5 Also consideration was given for a consolidation of even 6 more marketing areas, up to ten including Indiana, 7 Illinois, parts of Kentucky, Missouri, and Kansas that 8 would increase the population and Class I use of the 9 consolidated Upper Midwest area. Over 160 comments 10 received in response to the proposed rule concerned the 11 proposed consolidation of the Upper Midwest marketing 12 Nearly 140 of these comments, including area. 13 approximately 120 form letters supported the 14 consolidation of ten marketing areas for the purpose of 15 increasing the Class I utilization of consolidated Upper 16 Midwest Order area to a level closer to the U.S. 17 national average, or at the very least including the 18 Iowa, Eastern South Dakota, and Nebraska/Western Iowa 19 areas in the consolidated Upper Midwest area. No 20 justification on the basis of the criteria of 21 overlapping sales and procurement areas could be found 22 for any increase in a consolidated marketing area that 23 would be comprised of the Chicago Regional and Upper 24 Midwest Order areas beyond the addition of the Iowa, 25 Eastern South Dakota, and Nebraska/Western Iowa York Stenographic Services, Inc.

marketing areas." Dropping down to Footnote 9. "Using 1 2 the criteria established, no justification could be 3 found for including any of the distant milk in question 4 here as to part of the Order 30 marketing area. The 5 collections of more detailed data concerning the 6 overlapping route disposition and milk procurement 7 showed clearly that these three areas are more closely 8 related to markets to the South than to the North, with 9 approximately 85 percent of the total fluid milk 10 distributed by handlers regulated under these three 11 Orders disposed of in the Central market. The numerous 12 markets recommended by Upper Midwest producer groups to 13 be consolidated with the Chicago Regional and Upper 14 Midwest Order areas have very little distribution or 15 procurement overlap with those areas aside from 16 occasional need for reserve milk supplies. When reserve 17 milk supplies are needed by the other markets Upper 18 Midwest milk can be and is pooled on more southern 19 markets and shares in their pools. The potential gain 20 of adding areas recommended by Upper Midwest producer 21 groups would be much less than the loss to producers 22 whose milk is pooled under Orders to be consolidated 23 with the Central, Mideast, and Appalachian marketing 24 areas." Dropping down to Footnote 10. "The Final Rule 25 even considered the case of how supplemental milk York Stenographic Services, Inc.

supplies might be used in deciding the boundaries of the 1 2 Order 30 marketing area and did not include the distant 3 milk in question here as a part of the marketing area. 4 The primary reason for exclusion was due to the negative 5 affect on the blend prices of the particular Order in 6 question. The Final Rule left those issues to be solved 7 outside of Order regulation. Approximately ten 8 comments, including some from cooperative associations 9 representing large numbers of producers, advocated the 10 addition of the Northeast portion of the Iowa marketing 11 area to the consolidated marketing area based on the 12 extensive overlap of producers, Class I sales, and 13 geographic similarities between that area and the 14 adjoining consolidated Upper Midwest area. An 15 equivalent number of comments, mostly from Iowa 16 interest, argue that the consolidated Upper Midwest 17 Order should remain as proposed. This issue is more 18 fully discussed in the Comments and Alternatives section 19 of the description of the Central Order area as is the 20 assignment to consolidated areas of three counties, each 21 of which in an entirety that currently are split between 22 Orders. One comment advocated the addition of the Gary, 23 Indiana area to the consolidated Upper Midwest area 24 instead of the Mideast area on the basis that Gary, 25 Indiana is part of the great Chicago market. This York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 portion of the current Indiana Order historically has 2 been part of the Indiana marketing area and there is no 3 data supporting its separation from that area. The 4 single pool distributing plant located in Gary has 5 ceased to process milk. Any distribution in the Gary 6 area acquired by Chicago handlers as a result will be 7 pooled as Class I use under the consolidated Upper 8 Midwest Order. Based on the considerations of the most 9 recent data available, comments received and the stated 10 consolidation criteria, limiting the extent of the 11 consolidated Upper Midwest marketing areas to the 12 current Chicago Regional and the Upper Midwest marketing 13 areas, with the addition of the western part of the 14 Michigan Upper Peninsula marketing area, represents the 15 most appropriate marketing area configuration for the 16 North Central area of the U.S." Dropping to Footnote 17 11. "After a complete review of the many alternatives, 18 the Final Rule used in establishing criteria and using 19 the established criteria, did not include any of the 20 distant milk in question here in the Order 30 marketing 21 64 Fed. Reg. 16070, April 2, 1999. Early in the area. 22 reform process, there was an extensive discussion of 23 having a single national Federal Order with the premise 24 of a flat blend price across the entire country. There 25 were several proposals, several economic studies, and York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 some debate within Congress over this issue. A single 2 Order option was rejected by Congress and thus the 3 premise of the flat blend price with it. The very first 4 sentence of the Final Rule in Section 1, the 5 Consolidation of Markets, reads Subtitle D, Chapter 1 of 6 the 1996 Farm Bill entitled Consolidation and Reform of 7 Federal Milk Marketing Orders requires, among other 8 things, that the Federal Milk Marketing Orders be 9 limited to not less than ten nor more than 14. 64 Fed. 10 Reg. 16044, April 2, 1999. So the rationale offered by 11 some that open pooling allows for blends to be equalized 12 across a large territory runs counter to the intent of 13 Congress and the direct instructions given to the 14 Secretary. The debate over marketing area was very 15 deliberate. Each of the published records leading up to 16 the Final Rule published a map of marketing areas with 17 some guidelines and invited comments. Those maps 18 showing the process are in the DFA exhibits." 19 MR. BESHORE: Is that DFA Exhibit 37, Mr. 20 Hollon? 21 MR. HOLLON: It's... 22 MR. BESHORE: Okay. 23 MR. HOLLON: Yes. 24 MR. BESHORE: Okay. And could you go on then 25 and describe your references to Tables 1 through 3? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

MR. HOLLON: Okay. In the exhibit section...
 MR. BESHORE: I'm sorry. Maps. Maps 1
 through 3.

4 In the exhibit section the first MR. HOLLON: 5 Map 1, the label at the top is the -- in the lower right 6 it says proposal, or it should say Proposed Rule 7 Marketing Areas. This was the first map that came out 8 of the reform process and it shows several marketing 9 areas that were all put together as a result of the 10 established criteria. It was released in November of 11 '96, it was published, you know, with that release, and 12 it does not show any of the milk that's in question here 13 to be part of the Upper Midwest marketing area. The 14 second map in the lower right, labeled Interim Final 15 Rule Marketing Area, is again the same type of 16 presentation. It was released in May of 1997, it came 17 out with that set of regulations, it details marketing 18 There are some differences between this map and areas. 19 the first, but it does not show in any way milk from the 20 areas in question here to be part of the Upper Midwest 21 marketing area. The third map is the final map, it is 22 noted in the lower right. It is noted as Final Rule 23 Marketing Area, it details 11 marketing areas all set up 24 under the criteria that we've discussed. And it does 25 also not detail in any way any of the milk from the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 areas in question here being part of the Upper Midwest 2 market. \*\*\* 3 4 BY MR. BESHORE: 5 In that statement you've referred Q. Okay. 6 several times to the milk in question here. Could you 7 just clarify what milk you're referring to there? 8 The milk in question at this point would Α. 9 milk from areas distant to the Upper Midwest and 10 specific milk from Idaho and milk from California... 11 Ο. Okay. 12 ... in this proposal. Α. 13 Now with... Q. 14 In this proceeding. Α. 15 Q. Now with respect to the maps, the dates 16 that you have indicated on Map 1, the November '96 or 17 December 3, 1996 date is the date that that map was issued by USDA. Is that correct? 18 19 Α. Correct. 20 Okay. And so when you identify it as a Q. 21 proposed rule, if the USDA document didn't call it a 22 proposed rule at that time but a preliminary publication 23 for comment by the industry, that would control. 24 Correct? 25 Α. Correct. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 And the May '97 map, that's the date when Q. 2 it was published, and you took these maps from the 3 USDA... 4 Α. Correct. 5 ...materials did you not? Q. 6 Α. T did. 7 Okay. So in that case, if that was not Q. 8 identified as an interim Final Rule but as a proposed 9 rule you'd be satisfied to have it identified ... 10 Α. Correct. 11 Ο. ... however the USDA publication... 12 Yes. Α. 13 Okay. And the Final Rule map is the Q. 14 final map that went into effect with the Final Decision 15 from which you have read excerpts... 16 Α. That is correct. 17 Q. ...and it was published in April 2 of 18 1999? 19 Correct. Α. 20 Okay. Could you go ahead and proceed Q. 21 with your statement. 22 \*\*\* 23 MR. HOLLON: Back to Page 17. "In each case 24 markets were rigorously defined, thus the concept of a 25 marketing area as a limited area defined by specific York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 criteria instituting specific terms of trade and a 2 specific reason for a singular existence as well defined 3 in the Final Rule. The criteria have been uniformly 4 defined and then uniquely applied to each Order 5 throughout the system by the Reform Decision. Even in 6 viewing the alternative proposals for Order boundaries 7 leading up to the Final Rule, no case can be made that 8 this distant milk in question here should be a part of 9 the Federal Order 30 marketing area and share in the 10 returns of the market. The Concept of Marketwide 11 Pooling. In addition to the concept of a market, 12 another of the foundations of the Federal Order system 13 is the principle of marketwide pooling. A reasonably 14 adequate history of milk marketing in the United States exists back to the 1860s. It documents well the 15 16 problems of producers in their attempt to improve their 17 economic well being. The common fault through all of 18 the recordings is the inability of the milk supply to be 19 able to service the market in the manner that treated 20 all producers equitably. The superior negotiating 21 position of milk buyers, distance to the market, which 22 party would pay for balancing the market, and how would 23 the variations in supply and demand be handled, always 24 tripped up dairy farmers in their marketing efforts. 25 Furthermore, each attempt to improve on past efforts York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 seemed to fail when one or more of the suppliers would 2 find a way to opt out of the added cost of serving the 3 market and obtain a higher return for themselves, but at 4 a lower price than the market had established. The 5 literature refers to this as the free rider problem. 6 Eventually other suppliers would seek the higher return 7 but lower price and every dairy farmer's price would be 8 The marketwide pool eliminated the differences lower. 9 in prices to suppliers within the same market. This in 10 turn eliminated the non-productive competitive drive for 11 a higher return for me, but a lower price for everyone 12 The common enforcement of the Order meant that else. 13 everyone faced the same terms of trade. This principle 14 is still worthy as evidenced by the fact that every 15 Federal Order has a marketwide pool in which returns are 16 shared by all producers. No recent Hearing has 17 recommended any change in this fundamental system. The 18 reform record endorses the concept of marketwide pooling 19 and includes a lengthy discussion of it in the record. 20 The Concept of Pooling Milk Proceeds. All Federal 21 Orders... 22 \*\*\*

23 [Off the record]

24 [On the record]

25

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\*

1 MR. HOLLON: ... in its individual handler pool 2 no longer exists. Marketwide sharing of the classified 3 use value of milk among all producers in a marketing 4 area is one of the most important features of a Federal 5 Milk Marketing Order. It ensures that all producers 6 supplying handlers in a marketing area receive the same 7 uniform price for their milk regardless of how their 8 milk is used. This method of pooling is widely 9 supported by the dairy industry and has been universally 10 adopted for the eleven Consolidated Orders. 64 Fed. 11 Reg., Page 16130, April 2, 1999. Additionally each 12 Order has precise terms that a supplier must follow in 13 order to share in the blend proceeds. These provisions 14 are known by the industry as "performance standards." 15 This concept is explained, defended, and endorsed in the 16 Final Rule as follows: There were a number of proposals 17 and public comments considered in determining how 18 Federal Milk Orders should pool milk and which producers 19 should be eligible to have their milk pooled in the 20 Consolidated Orders. Many of these comments advocated a 21 policy of liberal pooling, thereby allowing the greatest 22 number of dairy farmers to share in the economic 23 benefits that arise from the classified pricing of milk. 24 A number of comments supported identical pooling 25 provisions in all Orders, but others stated that pooling York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 provisions should reflect the unique and prevailing 2 supply and demand conditions in each marketing area. 3 Fundamental to most pooling proposals and comments was 4 the notion that the pooling of producer milk should be 5 performance oriented in meeting the needs of the fluid 6 market. This of course is logical since the purposed of 7 the Federal Milk Order Program is to ensure an adequate 8 supply of milk for fluid use." Dropping down to 9 Footnote 13. "The concept of a performance standard is 10 fundamental to the Federal Order system. Citation 64 11 Fed. Req. 16130, April 2, 1999. Performance standards 12 are universal in their intention to require a level of 13 association with the market marked by the ability and 14 willingness to supply that market. However, they are 15 individualized in their application. Each market 16 requires standards that work for the conditions that 17 apply to that market in that market. The reform record 18 develops and defends this concept. The pooling 19 provisions for the consolidated Marketing Orders -- I'm 20 sorry. -- the Consolidated Orders, provide a reasonable 21 balance between encouraging handlers to supply milk for 22 fluid use and ensuring orderly marketing by providing a 23 reasonable means for producers within a common marketing 24 area to establish an association with the fluid market. 25 Obviously matching these goals to the very disparate York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 marketing conditions found in different parts of the 2 country requires customized provisions to meet the needs 3 of each market." Dropping down to Footnote 14. "The 4 norm is a customized standard within a market. For 5 example, in the Florida marketing area where close to 90 6 percent of the milk in the pool will be used for fluid 7 use, pooling standards require a high degree of 8 association with the fluid market and will permit a 9 relatively small amount of milk to be sent to 10 manufacturing plants for use in lower valued products. 11 In the Upper Midwest market on the other hand, a 12 relatively small percentage of milk would be needed for 13 fluid use. Accordingly under the pooling standards for 14 that Order, smaller amounts of milk will be required to 15 be delivered to fluid milk plants and larger amounts of 16 milk will be permitted to be sent to manufacturing 17 plants for use in storable products such as butter, non-18 fat dry milk, and hard cheese. The specific pooling 19 provisions adopted for each Order are discussed in 20 detail in all the sections of this document pertaining 21 to each of the Consolidated Orders. Citation 64, Fed. 22 Reg., Page 16130, April 2, 1999. A review of the 23 various Federal Order performance standards shows the 24 diversity of standards, but the common requirement of 25 performance to the market in order to share in the blend York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 price pool. Table 1 of DFA Exhibit...

2 MR. BESHORE:

3 Thirty-seven.

4 MR. HOLLON: ...37 is a comparison of Federal 5 Order Producer Milk Standards. The standards for 6 performance within the Upper Midwest marketing area 7 reflect the unique features of this Order Marketing 8 Some of the unique standards are touch base rules Area. 9 that are liberal and reflect the abundance of milk 10 supply relative to the needs of the fluid market. Table 11 2, DFA Exhibit 37 is a comparison of Federal Order 12 polling standards. The delivery standard that 10 13 percent of all milk pooled must be delivered to a 14 distributing plant defined at Section 1030.7(c)(1), 15 recognizes the quantity of milk needed for fluid sales, 16 the lack of an absolute need for a supply plant reload 17 network to supply the market, the existing plant and 18 manufacturing network within the market, and the fact 19 that the split plant provision is beneficial to this 20 market. These standards, while good and workable for 21 Federal Order 30, are not good and workable for other 22 Orders because they have different marketing conditions. 23 The Final Rule also rejected the notion of open pooling 24 outright. The record states a suggestion for open 25 pooling where milk can be pooled anywhere has not been York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 adopted. Principally because open pooling provides no 2 reasonable assurance that milk will be made available in 3 satisfying the fluid needs of a market. Proposals to 4 create and fund stand-by pools are summarily rejected 5 for the same reason." Going back in the exhibit to 6 Tables 1 and 2, these tables were pulled from each 7 individual Federal Order, the detail was copied out of 8 each Federal Order, it was, you know, done. I did these 9 and there is not an individual publication that 10 summarizes them all, but they come from each Order. "We 11 find no compelling ... " -- Back to Page 21. -- "We find 12 no compelling reason to change this guideline. Open 13 pooling is a cause for concern from DFA members in 14 Federal Order 30. They are concerned when milk from 15 distant areas shares in the blend price pool but does 16 not perform, it does not deliver regularly, nor balance 17 the market on Thursday or Friday when extra milk is 18 needed by fluid processors. Because of the distance and 19 cost involved, the distant milk in question here does 20 not service the market when the extra milk is needed in 21 the fall to accommodating pre-school sales. These 22 supplies do not provide manufacturing capacity to handle 23 weekend milk, or holiday milk, or seasonal increases in 24 milk production. It is irrelevant that some of the milk 25 in question originates in California, which happens to York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 have a State Milk Marketing Order and guota system. 2 This milk is no more burdensome than the milk that 3 originated in Idaho or any other distant area. In anv 4 case, the cost of providing these services to the market 5 falls back on the local milk supply. So the local 6 supply is hit with service costs for a lesser return. 7 The resulting draw of blend price funds without 8 performance is not reasonable and Order regulations 9 should not permit or enable it. Exhibit ...

MR. BESHORE: The reference is to Exhibit 7
previously marked and admitted into evidence.

12 ... furnished by the Order 30 MR. HOLLON: 13 Market Administrator, illustrates the volume of distant 14 milk that is pooling on Order 30. Map 4, produced by 15 the Federal Order 30 to the Market Administrator, 16 graphically details the data provided by Exhibit 7." 17 Moving to Map 4. These maps were prepared by the Order 32 Market Administrator and Mr. Vanden Linden made some 18 19 comments about them yesterday pointing out that they 20 received the data from the other markets, it's audited 21 data at that point. And they get information on pounds 22 and counties and then simply put the data on a map, and 23 graphically this map points out the Federal Order areas. 24 Those boundaries are marked in dark black lines, within 25 each Order area the pounds of milk that's procured, and York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 it points out on a whole scale U.S. map that there is 2 quite a bit of distant milk. I point out that this map 3 was done on data published in December of 2000. So the 4 fact that there are no colored areas in Idaho reflects 5 the fact that that milk was not a part of the Order pool 6 until May. So I suspect that the next time, you know, 7 these maps are put together there will be some color 8 areas there. It also points out the distance, you know, 9 scale wise that the milk is quite a bit away from the 10 Order 30 market. Moving back to Page 21. "Data 11 provided by handlers on the sources of pooled milk, as 12 required by each Federal Order as a source of data for 13 this map, it shows the Order Marketing Area and the 14 sources of milk pooled on the Order. Clearly some milk 15 is pooled on the Order that can rarely, if ever, serve 16 the market. The accompanying mileage tables outlines 17 the distances involved. Table 3, DFA Exhibit... 18 MR. BESHORE: Thirty-seven. 19 Thank you. -- depicts mileages MR. HOLLON: from various points to the Federal Order 30 milk shed." 20

21 Moving to Table 3. It shows eight different points -22 seven different points, six located in California, one
23 in Idaho, and the mileages using the Rand-McNally
24 program from a metropolitan area in a county to
25 Minneapolis, Minnesota.

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

MR. BESHORE: Could you just identify which
 state the towns the...

3 MR. HOLLON: Certainly.

MR. BESHORE: ...non-Minneapolis points are in
since the state's not identified on Table 3 of Exhibit
37.

7 MR. HOLLON: Every state in this case is 8 California with the exception of Jerome, and Jerome is 9 in Idaho. All of the other locations are towns in 10 California that represent some of the counties that 11 appeared either in the table or on the map. Moving back 12 to Page 22. "A quick review of the relationship between 13 the blend price return versus the delivery cost shows 14 how difficult it would be for this milk supply to 15 regularly serve the market. Indeed a daily delivery 16 would yield a net loss of \$71,647 a month from a 17 California source, or \$48,576 from Idaho in January of 18 2000. No rational supply decision would be made here. 19 This milk supply could never serve the market even as a 20 last resort spot milk supply, any milk buyer than I've 21 ever been associated with would not agree to pay the 22 premiums necessary to make this a break even 23 proposition. And it would difficult to argue that 24 Federal Order 30 needs spot shipments to augment local 25 Table 4, DFA Exhibit 37, is a comparison milk supplies. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 of return versus haul with no performance standard." 2 Moving back to Table 4. The assumptions that I've shown 3 in the upper left would be two supply locations, a 4 California location and an Idaho location. This example 5 is on the basis of a 100,000 pound producer and a touch 6 base requirement using a 30-and-a-half day... 7 MR. BESHORE: Do you mean a one million 8 pound... 9 MR. HOLLON: I'm sorry. 10 MR. BESHORE: ...producer? 11 MR. HOLLON: A one million pound producer. 12 MR. BESHORE: Thank you. 13 30-and-a-half days in a month of MR. HOLLON: 14 one day's delivery of 32,787 pounds, a transferred 15 volume of 47,500 pounds. In discussing with our own 16 people about making some of these transactions, they 17 indicated that because of the wide variety and state 18 highway requirements that a 47,500 pound load, while 19 somewhat small by transport standards, it turned out to 20 be an actual pretty good average to use. The rate per 21 mile of \$1.95 was derived from invoice data billed by 22 transport carriers. The mileages that I've chosen 23 represent a reasonable approximation of the mileages 24 from the several points I listed on the table. And the 25 rate per hundredweight of \$7.59 and \$5.29 is the result York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 of that calculation. Moving down to the bottom of the 2 table, the first column, Federal Order 30 Monthly 3 Producer Price Differential. It's outlined for a number 4 of months, those were the actual monthly Producer Price 5 Differentials. Column 1 would be the return after the -6 - the per hundredweight return after the daily delivery 7 of that million pound producer from California or Idaho. 8 Column 2 would be the monthly return after that 9 delivery. And again, then those numbers are all 10 negative resulting or reflecting the fact that the 11 Producer Price Differential would not outweigh the cost 12 of bringing the milk to market. And the numbers are so 13 negative that on a regular basis this milk would never 14 regularly come to the market. Holding this spot for a 15 moment and moving back to Page 22. Table 4, DFA Exhibit 16 37, reading again from the second paragraph, it is a 17 comparison of return versus haul with no performance 18 standard. However, once the returns are examined for 19 the case of a single delivery touch base, the economic 20 evaluation changes drastically. After absorbing the 21 one-time haul cost, both the California and the Idaho 22 supply generated a return in the first month and the 23 return grows substantially in the second month. So long 24 as there is a positive PPD the return is always there so 25 there is no calculation penalty for estimating wrong York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 about the amount of the Producer Price Differential. 2 Also once the initial haul is "earned back" it is never 3 a factor again. And once the arrangements are made the 4 open pooling would seem to have a long life of no 5 performance with good collections. The arrangements to 6 make this work are a source supply that always delivers 7 to a manufacturing home, it must be a non-pool plant in 8 any Federal Order market, and a destination point that 9 can qualify producer milk in Order 30. In this case, 10 the destination point is the deal initiator. These 11 minimal requirements can be met by each proponent at 12 this Hearing, so foreclosure to the opportunity is not a 13 valid argument for stopping the practice. Every 14 shipment must meet quality standards and any rejection 15 of delivery carries a stiff penalty. Each producer 16 delivery must meet the minimum shipment volume or it will be disallowed on audit. And returning the blender 17 18 off several months in arrears is painful especially when 19 multiplied in million pounds increments. So while there 20 are some deterrents to this practice, they can be easily 21 overcome." Moving back to Table 4 and investigating 22 Column 3, these calculations were made by taking the 23 one-time touch base volume of 32,786 pounds, multiplying 24 by the haul rate, and netting that against the Producer 25 Price Differential return. So even after the first York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 month and the numbers in that case delivering one time 2 on a million pound producer would have netted a positive 3 return, and the second month that return obviously grows 4 substantially and over the course of the entire time 5 period, the return is lucrative. Moving back to Page 6 22, beginning with the second paragraph up from the 7 bottom of the page. "So why is this milk becoming 8 associated with the market? The pooling requirements 9 for Order 30, which work well for milk produced in the 10 marketing area, do not work well for milk produced out 11 of the area. This, coupled with the change in the 12 pricing service, makes open pooling very lucrative. 13 Because the Order 30 standards have touch base once for 14 life and the fact that a producer does not lose 15 association with another market, so long as he is not 16 delivered to another Federal Order plant, it makes it 17 easy to get associated with Federal Order 30. Once 18 associated it becomes even easier to stay associated 19 with the Order. Milk in California will not be 20 delivered to other Federal Order plants because there 21 are none to deliver to. The Idaho deliveries do not 22 deliver to any Federal Order plant "at home" and thus 23 maintain their association Federal Order 30. Those 24 plants are not willing to release milk supply to the 25 local fluid market in their local -- I'm sorry. -- to York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 the fluid market in their local Order. So the ability 2 to take advantage of open pooling in Order 30 allows 3 them to share in a blend return somewhere else but not 4 perform at home, a doubly unreasonable scenario. Since 5 it is so easy to get and retain association with the 6 market, the milk can be perpetually pooled without ever having to deliver a second time. 7 The fact that distant 8 milk can be associated with local deliveries to pyramid 9 the volume pool makes even more milk pool under the open 10 pooling concept. The economic burden of the delivery 11 costs becomes a one-time event. The local milk stays 12 home, never performs, and draws down the local blend 13 pool. Local producers continue to serve the local 14 market and balance weekly and seasonally for a 15 decreasing return. Indeed under this scheme the only 16 way milk would cease attachment is with a negative PPD. 17 But so long as the milk supply did not touch another 18 Federal Order plant, it would reappear as soon as the 19 supplier estimated the Producer Price Differential to be 20 positive. The Order 30 Market Administrator can exact 21 some geographic requirements on the shipping percentage 22 standards in Federal Order 30. Those are noted in 23 Section 1030.7(g). Ironically if he were to do so the 24 milk would simply disappear off the pool until the 25 standards were relaxed because it would be uneconomical York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 to pool if performance were required. And since the 2 touch base rules would not be violated, the distant milk 3 could return by simply filling a pool report. While the 4 economic required of the Market Administrator to justify 5 a decision to force the least economic milk to perform 6 might be difficult, the mechanical workings that I've 7 described would be real. So what provisions should be 8 changed and/or added to Order 30 so that this situation 9 can be remedied. Interestingly enough none of the 10 proponents suggested changing any of the performance 11 standards specific to Order 30. There were no proposals 12 to increase the touch base requirements or increase the 13 shipping percentage standards. There have not been any 14 requests to our knowledge for the mar to apply 15 geographic standards to the shipping requirement. 16 Rightly so because they would pose undo hardship on the 17 local milk supply. Indeed the lack of such proposals 18 here is a good testimony that the unique marketing area 19 and performance criteria that are set for Order 30 are 20 correct for Order 30. While we share the same view with 21 proponents to Proposals 1 and 2 that there is an issue 22 of concern due to the open pooling provisions allowing 23 milk distanced from the market to pool without 24 performing, we differ in how to correct the problem. 25 The solutions they propose are insufficient in several York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Proposal 1 does not recognize the primacy of a areas. 2 marketing area, nor does it address the concerns of a 3 performance standard. We feel that any proposal must 4 incorporate these fundamentals. The setting of an 5 arbitrary standard that cannot be measured with an 6 economic ruler is not the right way to go and may suffer 7 from future legal challenge. Proposal 1 does not 8 address the total universe of potential supply that can 9 attach itself to the market but would never serve the 10 market. In specific case, milk from Idaho would not be 11 affected in any way by the proposed relief but would 12 still pool and ship.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Excuse me. Would you read that last sentence again?

15 MR. HOLLON: Okay. "In this specific case 16 milk from Idaho would not be affected in any way by the 17 proposed relief but would still pool and not ship." 18 Sorrv. Thanks. "3). Proposal 1 may result in 19 unforeseen negative consequences between milk pooled in 20 Federal Orders and milk pooled in State Orders. There 21 are State Milk Marketing Orders in California, Nevada, 22 North Dakota, Montana, Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, 23 and Maine. There have been proposals in recent years in 24 Texas, Kansas, Nebraska, and even occasionally in 25 Wisconsin for State Orders to be promulgated. The York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 interface between Federal Orders and the existing State 2 Orders is difficult to determine and impossible with 3 potential future State Orders. We see no reason to seek 4 a solution that may incur future trouble when better 5 solutions are available. Proposal 1 may result in 6 unforeseen negative consequences between milk pooled in 7 Federal Orders and milk in compacts. While there 8 presently is only a single compact, there may be more in 9 the future. There is even talk of a national compact 10 that would include the Upper Midwest. We see no reason 11 to seek a solution that my incur future trouble when 12 better solutions are available. Proposal 1 requires 13 that additional audit burden and the authority to 14 collect that information may not be available. To our 15 knowledge, the California State officials are under no 16 requirements to furnish data for audit to the Federal 17 Order system. 6) Enactment of Proposal 1 would only 18 migrate the problem to other Order areas. A more 19 uniform application to all Orders that would solve or 20 alleviate greatly this concern is a superior choice. 21 With regard to our Proposal 4, we note the concept is 22 already in place Federal Order 1, the Northeast Order, 23 and was in place in Federal Order 2 prior to reform. So 24 it has already stood the test of time. It recognizes 25 the principle of both the marketing area and the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 performance aspect of marketwide pooling. It carries 2 little additional record keeping or audit burden. Ιt 3 has a measurable economic consequence that is in line 4 with the existing Order principles that if the economics 5 are positive, regulation does not prohibit pooling. Yet 6 it provides a reasonable and defendable hurdle for 7 distant milk to overcome. As shown in Table 9, and this 8 would DFA's Exhibit 37, the provision that each state 9 must be treated individually and perform as a stand 10 alone entity and to the same 10 percent performance as 11 any other end area milk supply, provides a reasonable 12 economic test of whether or not the market needs the 13 local milk supply for local Class I use. The economic 14 return must be earned in the market place and not in on 15 the pooling report. At the 10 percent shipping level 16 the same PPD, delivery, and delivery costs, there are 17 months of negative return and some months of positive 18 ones thus raising the hurdle of economic risk. By 19 requiring performance like other local milk supplies the 20 intangibles of rejected loads, bad weather, and a 21 variable demand from bottlers makes the return less 22 dependable and the risk greater, but more like the 23 decision making that local milk must pass under every 24 day." Turning back to the exhibits, Table 5. All of 25 the assumptions are the same for this table with the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 exception that there is now a delivery requirement of 10 2 percent on this particular milk supply. So Columns 1 3 and Columns 2 were calculated the same, but in Column 3, 4 each month the added freight cost of the 10 percent 5 delivery requirement was added to the return and the 6 values can be seen in Column 3. 7 MR. BESHORE: Now is Table 5 of the DFA 8 Exhibit 37 the table that you were referring to in the 9 last several sentences... 10 MR. HOLLON: Yes. 11 MR. BESHORE: ... of text you read? 12 MR. HOLLON: Yes. 13 MR. BESHORE: And if you said Table 9 or the 14 printed testimony says Table 9... 15 MR. HOLLON: Yes. 16 MR. BESHORE: ... that actually should be Table 17 5. Correct? 18 MR. HOLLON: That is correct. 19 Thank you, Mr. Hollon. MR. BESHORE: 20 MR. HOLLON: Moving back to Page 25, beginning 21 with the paragraph that says Table 9 and replacing that 22 to say Table 5. "Table 5, DFA Exhibit 37, is a 23 comparison of the return versus haul with the 24 performance standard. For the California milk supply, 25 the calendar year 2000 annual PPD of 83 cents per York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 hundredweight was near break even. For the Idaho supply 2 the return was reduced from 82 cents a hundredweight for 3 the whole period to 31 cents. We understand that there 4 may be a request made to the Order 30 Market 5 Administrator to increase the shipping percentage 6 pursuant to Sections 1030.7(g). An increase in the 7 shipping requirement to 15 percent makes the Idaho 8 return negative at the 83-cents PPD level. Plus both 9 calculations ignore the affect of the Class I 10 differential. Idaho counties have a lower differential 11 than Minnesota counties. Thus the resulting calculation 12 would be even more detrimental. The individual state 13 unit concept is an adequate, reasonable safequard for a 14 lower utilization Order in which tighter diversion 15 limits or supply plant restrictions might otherwise 16 cause hardship. Furthermore, the no unit provision 17 prevents an area milk from qualifying distant milk. Ιt 18 also discourages distant milk from seeking a large 19 volume supply from a nearby state and forming a unit to 20 ease the performance requirement. We find schemes 21 similar to this occurring in other Federal Orders and 22 they disrupt orderly marketing practices there. We wish 23 to avoid their spread. The states included in the non-24 unit marketing area include those present in the Order 25 currently. We like, the Final Rule, find few instances York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 of milk from other areas a part of the regular supply 2 for Order 30. In this case, we think that setting the 3 boundaries along state borders is reasonable for the 4 Upper Midwest Order. Thus, our proposal would read: The 5 Federal Order language for Section 1030.7(g) be revised 6 to include the reference to the proposed new section, 7 1030.13(e), and should read the applicable shipping 8 percentages in Paragraphs C and F of Section 1030.7 and 9 of Paragraphs 1030.13(d)(2) and (e)(2) may be increased 10 or decreased at the discretion of the Market 11 Administrator. The language in Section 1030.13(d)(2) should also be revised to include a reference to the 12 13 proposed Section 1030.13(e) and should read: Of the 14 total quantity of producer milk reported by a handler 15 described in Section 1000.9(c), except as provided in 16 Section 1030.13(e), not less than 10 percent of such 17 milk shall be delivered to plants described 18 1030.7(c)(1)(i) through (4). These percentages are 19 subject to any adjustment that may be made pursuant to 20 Section 1030.7(g). The proposed language for the new 21 Section 1030.13(e) could then read: Milk of producers 22 physically located outside the States of Illinois, Iowa, 23 Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and 24 the Upper Peninsula portion of Michigan, shall be 25 grouped by individual state units and each unit shall be York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 (1) reported on separate reports pursuant to Section 2 1030.30; (2) at least 10 percent of such producer milk 3 of the handlers shall be delivered to plants described 4 in 1030.7..." -- And here I have a correction to make. 5 You need to strike the "A" or "B" and insert (c)(1)(i) 6 through (4), which makes it parallel with the paragraph 7 above. -- "Such deliveries shall not be used by the 8 handler in meeting the minimum shipping percentages 9 required pursuant to 1030.7(c) or (f), or 1030.13(d), 10 and the percentages of 1030.13(e)(2) are subject to any 11 adjustments that may be made pursuant to 1030.7(g). In 12 concert with Proposal 4, and because we feel it should 13 be a part of the current Order language, we are 14 concerned that there is no specified diversion 15 limitation set for a handler operating in the capacity 16 of a pool plant operator. Thus, we would propose 17 changing 1030.13(d)(3) to become (d)(4) and insert a new 18 section (d) (3) to read: The quantity of milk diverted by 19 a handler operating in the capacity of a pool plant 20 operator may not exceed 90 percent of the producer milk 21 receipts reported by the handler pursuant to Section 22 1030.30(a) provided that not less than 10 percent of 23 such receipts are delivered to plants described in 24 Section 1030.7(c)(i) through (iii). These percentages 25 are subject to any adjustments that may be made pursuant York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 to Section 1030.7(g) and this change under current Order 2 administration will prevent any handler from operating 3 in the capacity of a pool plant operator..." -- I'm 4 Scratch. -- "This change under a current Order sorrv. 5 administration will prevent any handler operating in the 6 capacity of a pool plant operator attaching an unlimited 7 quantity of milk to its diversion report because there 8 is no limit prescribed in the Order. And these same 9 limitations would prove necessary under Proposal 4 for 10 the same reason. If a limit is not provided for, a 11 handler may choose to attach an unlimited quantity of 12 distant milk with no constraint. Furthermore, the 13 mechanics of Order 30, the shipping percentage 14 provisions, also act as a de facto diversion limit. Βv providing a fixed number, both may be altered by the 15 16 Market Administrator if a request for change is made by 17 the industry. Without our proposal there is no limit to 18 alter. Note that we have changed our proposal to add as 19 a delivery section those plans described by Section 20 1030.7(c)(4). This makes the unit have the same 21 delivery qualifications as local milk. Conclusion 22 Regarding Proposal 4. Data presented in this record 23 indicates that milk from distant areas is being pooled 24 on Federal Order 30 in increasing volumes. This milk 25 volume reduces the blend price to local suppliers. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Additional evidence shows that due to distance and 2 economic return, this milk would never supply the market 3 regularly. We have demonstrated on the basis of the 4 conclusions and the Final Rule that milk such as these 5 supplies generally, and in this case from these specific 6 locations, was never intended to be part of the Federal 7 Order marketing area. Geographically it was never 8 considered to be part of the supply area and from a 9 performance perspective it cannot meet the requirements. 10 In fact this milk is able to share in -- the fact that 11 this milk is able to share in the blend pool should be 12 corrected. The solutions we propose are sound, found in 13 other sections of the Order system, and provide a 14 rationale that can be consistently used for other 15 Orders. \*\*\* 16 17 [Off the record] 18 [On the record] 19 \*\*\* "...and in this case from these 20 MR. HOLLON: 21 specific locations was never intended to be part of the 22 Federal Order 30 marketing area." 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. 24 MR. HOLLON: "Comments on the Emergency 25 Regarding the issue of an emergency Decision we Status. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 have the following comments. The problems being 2 discussed at this Hearing are not unique to the Upper 3 Midwest marketing area. While they may be categorized 4 for publicity purposes as double dipping, the problem 5 when converted to cents per hundredweight off the blend 6 price is milk from distant areas taking advantage of 7 open pooling type provisions and reducing the blend 8 price for local producers who regularly serve the 9 market. The emergency is just as great in Kansas or 10 Missouri, Indiana or Michigan, Colorado or Utah, and 11 Washington or Oregon. DFA will ask for emergency 12 Decisions in Hearing requests in the Upper Midwest, 13 Central, Western, Pacific Northwest Orders. We cannot 14 see the fairness in a Decision that favors one 15 geographic area of the Federal Order system over another 16 Order area with the same problem. What is important is 17 that the Decisions in each Order area be either 18 announced over a relatively narrow timeframe or 19 implemented at the same time. If not, the problem that 20 may get corrected in Minnesota will just migrate to 21 Oklahoma. The likelihood that there will be several 22 Hearings, the central focus of each will be similar. 23 The Dairy Division should be able to process the 24 Hearings along similar tracks and produce Decisions that 25 will look reasonably similar. This should speed the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 process.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 3 Hollon. 4 MR. BESHORE: Okay. I... 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore, could 6 we take a 15-minute break? 7 MR. BESHORE: Certainly. I have a few 8 additional questions then on direct for Mr. Hollon. 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: That would be fine. 10 Let's come back. We'll go back on record at 11:45. 11 \*\*\* 12 [Off the record] 13 [On the record] \*\*\* 14 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. We're 16 back on record at 11:48. Mr. Beshore? 17 \* \* \* 18 BY MR. BESHORE: 19 Thank you, Your Honor. Mr. Hollon, is Ο. 20 there any additional clarifying language or 21 modifications or clarifications to effectuate the intent 22 of your proposal that you would like to make? 23 Yes, there is one additional one. Α. After 24 we put the proposal in place and in preparing and 25 looking back in the Order 1 language, we noticed that York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the provision that we've asked for is also included in 2 the Supply Plant Standard in Order 1. And so while it 3 is not written into our proposal, it would be our intent 4 that the language be included in the Supply Plant 5 Standard in Order 30, and we note in Order 1 that it's 6 parallel language. And so we would request that that be 7 included in the Supply Plant Standard here also. 8 So presently your proposed language is an Ο. 9 amendment, a proposed amendment to the producer milk... 10 Α. That is correct. 11 Ο. ...definition? And you would wish to 12 have the same standards, performance standards, and 13 criteria applied to the Supply Plant Performance 14 Standards in the Order 30 language? 15 Α. That is correct. 16 Q. Okay. Now I think it's clear, but just 17 so there's no question. Is DFA pooling milk from 18 California on Order 30? 19 That is correct. Α. 20 Okay. And can you tell us, you know, Q. 21 before Mr. Vetne or somebody else asks about it, what 22 you're doing with the revenues that are derived, how 23 they're shared, or handled by DFA? 24 The absolute values of those details are Α. 25 a proprietary concern. However, I would point out for York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the record that any time that there are milk 2 transactions that cross DFA's operating entities, those 3 are the operating or the area councils that those 4 transactions have to pass muster with the local producer 5 So each area council has a Board. input. So as an 6 example the dairy farmer groups who oversee transactions 7 in the Central area, which would include Order 30, and 8 the dairy farmer groups who oversee transactions in 9 California, which would be DFA's Western Area Council, have had a look at if you will how these transactions 10 11 work. They've had it explained to them and they are 12 satisfied from their local areas that the transactions 13 treat their groups fairly. 14 And is it fair to say that internally Ο.

15 there is a negotiated distribution of the revenues? 16 Α. Yes, that's a fair characterization. 17 Now you've referred in your testimony, Ο. Mr. Hollon, to provisions in Order 1, and is it fair to 18 19 characterize your proposal here for Order 30 as being 20 similar to and modeled on existing provisions in Order 21 1?

A. That is correct. And I think similar to and modeled are better words than I identical to, similar to and modeled after that principle and the way it should work.

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. Have those provisions in Order 1 Q. 2 allowed milk from areas outside the defined marketing 3 area of Order 1, which is the Order for the Northeast 4 United States to in fact be pooled on Order 1? 5 That is correct. I am aware of Α. Yes. 6 more than one entity who is outside of that area, it 7 would be distant milk supplies operating under those 8 principles and are pooling milk in Order 1 and 9 performing in those standards. So it's pretty hard to 10 argue that there is a barrier that prevents that 11 activity from taking place because it's taking place 12 now. 13 Has DFA, pursuant to the provisions in Q. 14 Order 1, itself has it supplied and is it supplying milk 15 to fluid handlers in Order 1 from the Upper Midwest and 16 pooled supply plant in the Upper Midwest on Order 1? 17 That is correct. Α. 18 Okay. Q. 19 And the Order statistics reflect that Α. 20 information so that would be public knowledge and public 21 information. 22 Okay. And on the published plant lists Ο. 23 for Order 1 published by the Market Administrator, are 24 there plants in the Upper Midwest in Minnesota and 25 Wisconsin affiliated with other organizations, which York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 have also been pooled on Order 1?

2 A. That is correct.

Q. Okay. And under the Order 1 provisions those plants are required to associate with the market by performing at the same level as plants and units within the marketing area?

A. The standards in the Order are ship 10 percent, you know, that applies to this particular block of milk and that's what it has to meet the market standards, and those could be adjusted by the Market Administrator.

12 Okay. In your testimony, Mr. Hollon, Ο. 13 you've gone to some care, taken some care, to attempt to 14 define a set of principles, and endorse, and espouse a 15 set of principles for associating milk with the Federal 16 Order markets, which you feel should be used for Order 17 30, and also with respect to any other Orders for which 18 there may be Hearings after this. My question is, in 19 endorsing these principles and proposed Order 20 modifications, is it Dairy Farmers of America's intent 21 to exclude and prohibit milk, any milk, from being associated with those Orders? 22 23 Α. No.

Q. Is it your intent to allow milk from any source geographically to associate with Order 30, so York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 long as it performs and meets the economic and 2 performance tests of the Order as you've described them? 3 That is correct. Α. 4 \* \* \* 5 Unless you have anything further MR. BESHORE: 6 to add, I have no further questions and Mr. Hollon would 7 be available for cross examination, Your Honor. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 9 Beshore. Do you move the admission of Exhibits 36 and 10 37 into evidence? 11 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I do, with the caveat there 12 are a few portions of Exhibit 37 which are to be 13 referred to in later testimony relating to Proposal 5. 14 I mean, I'm prepared to move the entire exhibit, but 15 with that understanding. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 17 Let's at least take Exhibit 36 at this time. vou. Τs 18 there any objection to the admission into evidence of 19 Exhibit 36? There being none, Exhibit 36 is admitted 20 into evidence. I'll hold off on thirty-seven. Mr. 21 Hollon, there was nothing further you wanted to say 22 before cross examination questions? 23 MR. HOLLON: No, ma'am. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Any 25 cross examination of Mr. Hollon? Yes, Mr. Vetne? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\* 1 2 BY MR. VETNE: 3 Ο. Good morning. 4 Α. Good morning. Barely. 5 Barely good or barely morning? Q. Yes. 6 Α. Barely morning. 7 Q. Which Federal Order -- in which Federal 8 Order does DFA not have pooled milk? 9 The Arizona Federal Order. Α. \*\*\* 10 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne, I can 12 barely hear you. 13 \*\*\* 14 BY MR. VETNE: 15 Ο. Yes. Has DFA at some point in the past 16 had milk pooled in that milk? 17 Probably at some point in time off and Α. 18 on, but it would not be a regular activity. 19 Does DFA participate in a marketing Ο. 20 agreement or organization that also includes milk from 21 Arizona producers? 22 Α. I'm not certain. That could be true but 23 I'm not certain. 24 You're not familiar with what's called Q. 25 the Southern California Milk Marketing Agency or MAC? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 I am familiar with that agency, but not Α. 2 of the day to day and I don't know from my own knowledge 3 if UDA is a member of that agency. If you say they are 4 I'll accept it because I could see where it likely would 5 be the case but I'm just not familiar. 6 With respect to the other ten Marketing Ο. 7 Orders in which DFA pools milk, can you please go down 8 the list and indicate what DFA's percentage of pooled 9 milk in each of those markets is? 10 Α. I don't have that information and I think 11 I would consider that to be a proprietary piece of 12 information. 13 Okay. What percentage of milk in Order Ο. 14 30 is DFA member milk? 15 Α. Again I don't have that information with 16 me but also I would consider that to be a proprietary 17 factor. 18 Do you have a good idea? Q. 19 Some. Α. 20 With respect -- as between Order 30, Q. 21 Order 32, or Order 33, can you rank them in terms of DFA 22 percentage of the pool? That's my question. Will you 23 please do so? In which of those markets does DFA have 24 the greater share, and which of those markets does DFA 25 have second share, and which market does DFA have the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 least share?

2 \*\*\* 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 4 MR. BESHORE: Yes, he may be asking for 5 proprietary information but I would object to the 6 relevance of the, you know, of the inquiry. I mean, 7 what difference does it make, you know, how much milk, 8 or what rank within DFA its shares in Order 30, 32, and 9 33 are for this Hearing? 10 MR. VETNE: Well -- I'm sorry. -- Mr. Beshore 11 misunderstood my question. My question did not intend 12 to elicit information on rank within DFA, but rank in 13 terms of percentage of DFA milk in the pool from one 14 market compared to another market. 15 MR. BESHORE: The same objection. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: The objection is 17 overruled. Mr. Hollon, to the extent you can answer you 18 may answer. 19 MR. HOLLON: You're asking me of those three Orders which one does DFA have the most or which would 20 21 have the highest percentage of the Order pool ... 22 \*\*\* 23 BY MR. VETNE: 24 Q. Yes. 25 Α. ... in terms of one, two, and three? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Q. Yes. 2 I would say that we would have more milk Α. 3 pooled in thirty-two and thirty-three than we do in 4 thirty. And between those two breakdowns I'm not sure 5 that I, you know, could rank them. 6 Ο. Okay. And would it be fair to say that 7 your percentage of milk in the Western Order is greater 8 than the three Orders in the Central part of the 9 country? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Is it your opinion that DFA revenues in Ο. 12 Order 32 and Order 33 are being currently diluted by 13 distant milk from Minnesota and Wisconsin, the testimony 14 concerning which has been previously given, that has 15 shifted from Order 30 to those two markets? 16 Α. Are we at the right Hearing? 17 \*\*\* 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You may answer that 19 question if you can. 20 MR. HOLLON: Yes. \*\*\* 21 22 BY MR. VETNE: 23 Q. Okay. And in your testimony when you 24 discussed this as a problem involving multiple markets, 25 for which you do intend to or have already asked for York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Hearing relief, is it your objective that for those 2 markets, distant milk from Minnesota or Wisconsin would 3 either ship on a producer unit base or withdraw from the 4 pool? 5 I don't have an answer to that question. Α. 6 We do intend to ask for Hearings in those markets and 7 this issue, but as to the exact nature of what remedy we 8 might offer I'm not prepared. It could be, you know, 9 one. 10 Q. Okay. Is it your concern in those 11 markets similar to your concern here that... 12 Yes. Α. 13 Yes. And that concern is that distant Ο. 14 milk, in those markets it would be milk from Minnesota 15 for example, is being associated with the market that's 16 not part of the historical or natural procurement area? 17 Α. Yes. 18 In your testimony you included a number Q. 19 of footnotes that you referred to and those footnotes 20 frequently used the term marketing area and in the text 21 there would be reference to supply area or procurement 22 I'm not looking at any one particular one, but is area. 23 it your intent when you refer to marketing area, 24 procurement area, supply area, and milk shed that they 25 are more or less synonymous? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. If you would turn to Page 25 of Q. 3 your testimony. Under point -- I quess it's a paragraph 4 that begins with the number five... 5 Α. Okay. 6 Ο. ... in parens in which you testify that 7 tighter diversion limits or supply point restrictions 8 might otherwise cause hardship. The hardship you are 9 referring to there, is that hardship to producers, and 10 suppliers, and plants within the Order 30 marketing 11 area? 12 It is. Α. 13 Okay. Would you describe the nature of Q. 14 that hardship? 15 Within Order 30 because of the nature of Α. 16 the market and an increase in the touch base requiring 17 delivering two times, or three times, or four times 18 would likely be uneconomic. 19 How so? Ο. 20 Because of the nature of milk in the Α. 21 market and where the qualifying shipments are demanded 22 There is probably a sufficient supply of milk at. 23 around that that's demonstrated under the current 24 performance standards that it can meet those 25 requirements, so it will require an additional touch York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 base in Order 30 and it would probably be -- I think 2 that would cost more. Raising the shipping standard 3 again in Order 30 would also probably result in some 4 shipments being made into qualifying locations and then 5 perhaps back out again simply to meet the standard 6 because of the situations in Order 30. So those would 7 be the two primary points. 8 Okay. And would it likewise cause Ο. 9 similar hardship if within designated counties of 10 Minnesota or Wisconsin producers from those counties had 11 to ship 10 percent of their supply to distributing 12 plants? 13 On an individual basis... Α. 14 Ο. On an... 15 Α. ...and absent the ability to collectively 16 unitize... 17 Q. Right. 18 ...as it's provided now, yes. Α. 19 By individual basis I meant Q. Yes. 20 individual county aggregates or multiple county 21 aggregates, not individual... 22 Α. That's the way I understood your 23 question... 24 Thank you. Q. 25 ...when I answered it. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Q. On Page 22... 2 You're going the wrong way. Α. 3 Well, I'll go any way I like. At the Q. 4 very bottom of the page you refer to Idaho deliveries. 5 The Idaho deliveries do not deliver I think is what you 6 meant to any Federal plant at home. \* \* \* 7 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne, any 9 Federal Order plant at home? \*\*\* 10 11 BY MR. VETNE: 12 Yes, whatever. That's correct. Q. Any 13 Federal Order plant at home. The Idaho deliveries 14 you're referring to there are the thirty-three odd 15 million pounds of Idaho milk currently pooled on Order 16 30? 17 Α. Correct. 18 Okay. And Federal Order plant at home in Q. 19 your testimony is intended to mean a Federal Order pool 20 plant associated with the Western Federal Order? 21 Α. That would result in a qualified 22 delivery, yes. 23 Q. Okay. In the at home region, how many 24 plants does DFA operate? 25 In the at home region, one reload and two Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 manufacturing plants I think. 2 How many pool plants does DFA operate in Q. 3 the Western market at home region? 4 Α. I think zero. 5 How does DFA pool its milk supply Q. 6 associated with that Western market? 7 Α. As a cooperative under the performance 8 requirements in the Order. 9 Ο. From your aggregate milk supplies 10 shipping a percentage to distributing plants? 11 Α. Correct. 12 And does DFA in that market divert to Ο. 13 non-pool plants? Does DFA in the Western market divert 14 milk to non-pool plants? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. And does it divert some milk of producers 17 once they touch base on a day to day, day after day 18 basis? In that market does DFA divert milk of producers 19 to non-pool plants after they have touched base on a day 20 to day, day after day basis? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. Does DFA have any full supply Q. 23 agreements with distributing plants in the Western 24 market? 25 I think that's a proprietary question. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 We supply distributing plants in the market. 2 Okay. Does DFA have any fixed pounds or Q. 3 a fixed percentage supply agreements with distributing 4 plants in the Western markets? 5 I think we supply distributing plants in Α. 6 the Western market. 7 And are you being evasive for the same Ο. 8 reason that you consider it proprietary? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Okay. Within say 100 miles of the Q. 11 counties in Idaho that you've identified, or the Market 12 Administrator has identified, as having milk pooled in 13 Order 30, how many pool distributing plants in the 14 Western market are there? 15 Α. I can't tell you. I don't know. 16 Q. You don't know. -- Okay. -- and would 17 that be true for the rest of the Western market also? You don't know? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Beyond 100 miles? Q. 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. Is DFA a participant in a multi-Ο. 23 cooperative supply agency in the Western market? 24 Α. I'm not sure that there is one in that 25 market. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. Does DFA have a separate operating Q. 2 board for the Western market different from the one in 3 California? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Well, what DFA office do you work out of? Q. 6 Α. The corporate office in Kansas City. 7 Okay. And do you serve the same Q. 8 functions for all of the various DFA operating board 9 units? 10 For the most part. Α. 11 Ο. Okay. Is there any market in which you 12 have more responsibility than others? 13 Α. No. 14 And that would include California? Ο. 15 That would include California. Α. 16 Q. Okay. Who is responsible within the 17 Western market for making decisions with respect to the 18 pooling of milk? 19 Α. The Western Area Council Manager, his 20 staff, and then their Board. 21 Ο. Okay. 22 Α. I'm sorry. I misspoke. That is the 23 Mountain -- you said -- the DFA's Western ... 24 I'm sorry. The Western... Ο. 25 ...council is in California... Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Right. Q. 2 ...and the Western Order. And so when Α. 3 you asked that question you meant the Western Order and 4 the answer to that is the Mountain Area Council, their 5 management, and their Board. 6 Okay. Are pooling decisions left to Ο. 7 local councils within the DFA organization? 8 For the most part, yes. If there is an Α. 9 interface and between councils sometimes that's negotiated council to council, sometimes it's that it 10 11 requires, but it includes myself and others who work in 12 that area. 13 Okay. Have you, by you I mean DFA as Q. 14 well as yourself individually, made any calculation of 15 the per hundredweight PPD cost to DFA in Order 32 as a 16 result of distant milk being associated, or newly 17 associated, with that market? 18 We frequently and routinely, you know, do Α. 19 those types of calculations and it's a part of the every 20 day marketing activity and try to make business 21 decisions based off of those. 22 Uh-hum. And can you share with us your Ο. 23 estimate of the most recent impact in Order 32 from 24 distant milk to DFA members? 25 Α. No. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 You cannot because you don't know the Ο. 2 number or you're unwilling to share it? 3 At this point I would be unwilling to, Α. 4 you know, put that information forward. 5 Okay. And would the same be true for Ο. 6 Order 33 and for the Pacific Northwest or -- yes, the 7 Pacific Northwest? 8 I would say this though. Α. Yes. The data 9 that Mr. English's clients put forward on some impacts, 10 I would say that those would be reasonable estimates. I 11 didn't do them myself but I know the people who did and 12 I trust their judgment. 13 I'm not asking about Order 30 impacts, Ο. 14 I'm asking concerning markets for which there is no data 15 on distant milk concerns right now. You understood 16 that. Correct? 17 Α. Uh-hum. 18 \* \* \* 19 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: That was a yes? 20 MR. HOLLON: Yes. \*\*\* 21 22 BY MR. VETNE: 23 Ο. With respect to the language from Order 24 1, which you have indicated as the inspiration for your 25 proposal, can you identify for me a place in a Decision York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 of the Secretary published in the Federal Register in 2 which that language is analyzed, explained, and 3 justified? 4 I cannot. Α. 5 Okay. Have you looked? Q. 6 Α. Briefly, but not in depth, and it was 7 not, you know, to my knowledge it was not in the Final 8 Rule. 9 Okay. And with respect to any Q. 10 preexisting language upon which you rely, can you point 11 me to a Decision of the Secretary in which that was explained, justified, or analyzed? 12 13 Α. I cannot. 14 Ο. Okay. \*\*\* 15 16 MR. VETNE: That's all I have for the moment. 17 Thank you. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 19 Mr. English? Vetne. 20 MR. HOLLON: Back to Page 1. \*\*\* 21 22 BY MR. ENGLISH: 23 Q. Mr. Hollon... 24 Α. Yes, sir. 25 ...turning to Page 2, and the language in Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 your first full paragraph, the central issue in each 2 case. You have, through your Counsel in answering those 3 questions, identified the fact that Dairy Farmers of 4 America is an entity that is pooling milk that is 5 otherwise pooled in California on the Order 30. 6 Correct? 7 Correct. Α. 8 Can you tell me or tell for the record Ο. 9 when DFA first started that? 10 In 2001 and during the calendar year. Α. 11 Ο. Can you tell me which month of 2001? 12 No. Α. 13 Okay. Is that because you don't know or Q. 14 you don't choose to share? 15 Α. I know. 16 Q. Okay. You have heard testimony that Land 17 O'Lakes has acknowledged also pooling milk on 18 California. Are you aware of any other entities, other 19 than Land O'Lakes and yourself, that are doing this? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Q. Do you know which entities they are? 22 I do. Α. 23 Q. Will you tell us? 24 Α. No. 25 Ο. You made the statement that this was York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 necessary effectively in order to meet a competitive 2 position. Is that correct? 3 Α. Correct. 4 Does that mean that those who either Ο. 5 choose not to do so or are unable... \*\*\* 6 7 [Off the record] 8 [On the record] 9 \* \* \* 10 MR. HOLLON: Those who choose not to do so I 11 would have to say that they made that choice. So as I 12 analyze what it takes to do this, I think it's an 13 opportunity that's available to most any entity that 14 wants to try. 15 \* \* \* 16 BY MR. ENGLISH: 17 Now if the milk in Idaho that you have Q. 18 talked about were also pooled on the Western Order, it's 19 true is it not -- it is true that that milk could not be 20 pooled on Order 30. Correct? 21 Α. Correct. 22 So you would at least, whether you call Q. 23 it double dipping or, you know, you'll acknowledge that 24 the fact that it is coming from California and is 25 subject to different rules is one reason why it is so York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ea

easy to do in your opinion?

A. Yes, because there is not another Federal
Order plant there, but that is correct.

4 Ο. On Page 21 you reference the marketing 5 area at the bottom with respect to Order 30 and you 6 later in your proposal discuss which jurisdictions are 7 treated as part of the marketing area. And the Market 8 Administrator's map indicates that milk from a county, 9 and Eastern county in Montana, Richland County, Montana 10 to be specific, is part of the "procurement area" of 11 milk for Order 30. Do you know whether the milk from that county or from counties around that area in Eastern 12 13 Montana have been associated with Order 30 or the 14 predecessor Order, Order 68, prior to Federal Order 15 Reform?

A. Only in the context of a recent conversation with somebody from Order 30 who, you know, their conversation led me to believe that that milk in that particular county had been associated prior to. But I didn't know that before a week or so ago.

Q. Would that in the context of your
proposal change the treatment of Montana with respect to
whether or not it ought to be part of this language,
assuming Proposal 4 ought to be and is adopted?
A. I would tend to -- I agree with your
York Stenographic Services, Inc.
34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 premise and probably the way I would have proposed that, 2 had I known that would be to include that county. In 3 general, you know, for this proposal we've cut our 4 definition along state lines, that wouldn't necessarily 5 always be the same. But, you know, for that particular 6 area and that particular question it appears like from 7 that map that county is not bounded by others, it's one 8 So I would say include that county in the area county. 9 that would not be subject to the unit qualification.

10 If I may then maybe test some of what Ο. 11 your criticisms are of Proposal 1 and discuss one or two 12 aspects of Proposal 4. And so I'm turning effectively 13 to Pages 24 and thereafter and I'll try to reference 14 them. But with respect to Proposal 1 you reference that 15 the fact that there are State Milk Marketing Orders in a 16 number of states. Based upon your knowledge and -- Let 17 me back up for a second. -- do you have a definition 18 based upon your years of experience with Market Orders, 19 of marketwide pooling of returns under a milk 20 classification and pricing program that is imposed under 21 the authority of the state government. Do you have a 22 definition of what that means? 23 Α. I would assume that would mean a State 24 Milk Marketing Area that had a marketwide pool.

25 Q. Do you consider California to qualify York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 under that language? 2 I don't have an opinion as to that. I've Α. 3 heard the debate over the last two days both pro and con 4 but I don't have an opinion there. 5 You have not formed an opinion after that Q. 6 debate? 7 No. Α. 8 Have you formed an opinion prior to this Ο. 9 Hearing with respect to that language? 10 Α. No. 11 Ο. Have you seen that language before? 12 That you just read? Α. 13 Yes. Q. 14 That language, no. Α. 15 Q. Were you familiar prior to this Hearing 16 to the fact that that language is part of 1000.76? 17 Α. No. 18 You list Nevada. Would you agree with me Ο. 19 that Nevada does not have marketwide pooling under any 20 definition? 21 Α. Yes. 22 You reference North Dakota. At the Ο. 23 present time would you agree with me that North Dakota 24 does not have marketwide pooling? 25 Α. Yes. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. And you mentioned Montana. Would Q. 2 you agree with me that Montana does have marketwide 3 pooling? 4 From the information... Α. 5 Ο. Yes. 6 Α. ... that I see coming from their 7 publications, I would tend to think they do have some 8 form of marketwide pooling. 9 And would you agree with me that the Q. 10 predominant, the vast predominance of the milk supply 11 with respect to that is in the western part of Montana? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, milk in 14 Richland County, Montana for instance is not... 15 Α. I have no knowledge about Richland 16 County, Montana. 17 Okay. So you don't know whether that Ο. 18 milk is pooled... 19 Α. No. 20 Q. ... on a marketwide pool... 21 Α. No. 22 ... from Montana? Turning to my home Q. 23 state, Virginia. Are you familiar whether Virginia has 24 marketwide pooling? 25 Α. No. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 You're not familiar or it doesn't? Q. 2 I'm not familiar with the intricacies of Α. 3 the Virginia State pool. 4 Q. With respect to Pennsylvania, the State 5 Order in Pennsylvania. First do you know whether that 6 system has marketwide returns on all classes? 7 You mean one, two, three, and four? Α. 8 Q. Yes. 9 I don't think it does, I think it's just Α. 10 on one and two. 11 Ο. Would you agree that there is effectively 12 a premium above the Federal Order... 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. ... price? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. And would you agree that at the present 17 time that premium is not shared marketwide? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Okay. With respect to New York. Q. The 20 State Order in New York -- you're referring I assume in 21 this to the State Order for Western New York. Correct? 22 Α. That is correct. 23 You are familiar that over time there has Ο. 24 been a State Order for Eastern New York, which exists 25 coincidentally with the portions of New York that are York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 part of what used to be Order 2 and now Order 1. 2 Correct? 3 I'm not familiar with that. Α. 4 Q. Okay. But to the extent that exists, 5 that's not what you're referring to. Correct? 6 Α. No, it's Western... 7 Q. You're referring to Western New York? 8 Correct. Α. 9 And to your knowledge, does Western New Q. 10 York, on your opinion, operate a marketwide pool? 11 I don't know. Α. 12 And finally Maine. Do know whether Q. 13 Maine, like Pennsylvania, has a premium for Class I 14 milk? 15 I do not know. Α. 16 Q. Okay. So you wouldn't know whether if 17 they did whether that's pooled? 18 Α. No. 19 Okay. With respect to your comment with Q. 20 respect to the audit burden found in Paragraph 5. Is it 21 not the case that in order to qualify diverted milk at 22 the class as used at the non-pool plant, the non-pool 23 plant must at the request of the Market Administrator, 24 make the requested audit information available to 25 review? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 That's true. Α. 2 So under 1000.42 if a plant pooling milk, Ο. 3 or an operation pooling milk, on Order 30 disclosed milk 4 that could be subject to a Statewide Order, such as 5 California, the Market Administrator could pursuant to 6 1000.42 request information from the non-pool plant to 7 which it diverted to confirm that the milk was not 8 pooled on California. Correct? 9 I don't know if that's true or not true. Α. 10 Our current status is that we provide the producer 11 information that the Market Administrator requests. 12 Okay. So if the language of Ο. 13 1000.42(d)(ii)(b) provided the non-pool plant operator, 14 for which to milk diverted, maintained books and records 15 showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat 16 received at such a plant, which were made available for 17 verification purposes, the Market Administrator could 18 under those circumstances request that data and get it. 19 Correct? 20 I didn't hear anything in there about if Α. 21 it was pooled under the jurisdiction of California. 22 But books and records. Wouldn't that Ο. 23 include how that milk was treated? 24 Α. I'm not necessarily sure that that how 25 treatment might include how it interacted with the State York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 of California's programs. 2 Did the hear the California Department of Q. 3 Food and Agriculture discuss how they obtained shared 4 information from the Federal Market Administrator's with 5 respect to where... 6 Α. T did. 7 Q. ...milk goes? 8 Α. I did. 9 Do you have any reason to believe that Q. the USDA could not obtain similar information from CDFA? 10 11 Α. And when they were asked if they would 12 provide individual data about producers on audit they 13 said that that was confidential and they would not 14 provide that. 15 To Market Administrator's? Ο. 16 Α. They didn't delineate to anyone. 17 Just for a brief moment if I may digress Q. 18 but it is relevant, I will connect up, Your Honor. 19 Dairy Farmers of America is an organization resulting 20 from, it would be fair to say, a number of mergers of 21 organizations over time? 22 Α. Correct. 23 Ο. Okay. If I use the initials WCDI, would 24 you recognize those initials, sir? 25 Α. Yes. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 What do those initials stand for? Q. 2 Α. You know, I always get the exact words 3 mixed up. It was the... 4 Q. That's why I asked you. 5 It was the producer group that originated Α. 6 in what would now be primarily the Western Federal 7 Order, the producers in Utah, and Colorado, and Idaho. 8 Western Dairymen's Cooperative, Inc.? Q. 9 That's what I would have said but it Α. 10 always seems like I do it wrong. 11 Ο. And the Western Order covers the area that was also the Great Basin at one time. Correct? 12 13 The Great Basin Order for the most part? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Ο. Going back in history just a little more, 16 does an organization called Intermountain Milk Producers 17 Association ring a bell? 18 I remember that group. Α. 19 Did that group become part of WDCI? Q. 20 Α. I think, yes. 21 Q. Okay. With respect to your statement in 22 Paragraph 3 on Page 24, that the interface between 23 Federal Orders and the existing State Orders is 24 difficult to determine and impossible with potential 25 future State Orders... York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Correct. 2 Q. ... are you aware that the organization 3 once know as Intermountain Milk Producers Association, 4 which merged with WDCI, with merged with DFA, was the 5 proponent and author of the language which today is part 6 of 1000.76? 7 No. Α. 8 Q. Okay. 9 \* \* \* 10 MR. BESHORE: Are we to understand that that's 11 the connection that made all that relevant, Your Honor? \*\*\* 12 13 BY MR. ENGLISH: 14 Yes, and I'll ask for official notice of Ο. 15 those Decisions so we'll get there. With respect to 16 Proposal 4, do know whether after Federal Order Reform 17 that the fluid milk product definition has been expanded 18 to include products containing condensed solids? 19 I do not know. If you're reading from Α. 20 the code I will accept it. 21 Q. Okay. Do you or anyone else in 22 California operate plants in California that produce condensed products, condensed fluid milk products, 23 24 condensed solids with ... 25 Α. Yes, we do. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Q. Okay. 2 And others do I think. Α. 3 Ο. To the extent your exhibits discuss 4 transportation costs, they are I believe based upon the 5 transportation of non-condensed milk? 6 Α. Correct. 7 Ο. So to the extent that someone in 8 California produced a condensed product, which was 9 shipped in conformance with your Proposal 4 to meet 10 standards, the transportation cost analysis would not 11 apply. Correct? 12 That would be true. Α. 13 In fact, it would be far less costly on a Q. 14 per hundredweight basis to move the milk. Correct? 15 Α. It would be. 16 Q. If after Proposal 4 were adopted, do you 17 know whether such products that could qualify for Order 18 30 under the outline that I have given you, would also 19 be able to qualify and actually would qualify as 20 California pool milk? 21 Α. I do not know. 22 But if that's the case, we would be left Q. 23 with the same problem of milk receiving payments from 24 two pools. Correct? 25 Α. Yes. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\* 1 2 MR. ENGLISH: 3 Thank you. That's all I have. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: 5 Thank you, Mr. English. Additional questions 6 for Mr. Hollon? Mr. Tosi? \*\*\* 7 8 BY MR. TOSI: 9 Hello, and I have several questions for Q. 10 you. 11 Α. Yes, sir. 12 Is DFA opposed to the double dipping Q. 13 situation, what's been referred to here as double 14 dipping? 15 Α. No. 16 Ο. You're not? 17 The idea that there should be an economic Α. 18 performance standard and if any milk supply meets that 19 economic and performance standard that should be 20 allowed. \*\*\* 21 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Tosi, would you 23 pull that microphone a little... 24 MR. TOSI: Sure. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...closer? Thank York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 you. 2 MR. TOSI: How's that? 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: That's much better. 4 \*\*\* 5 BY MR. TOSI: 6 Ο. Are you familiar with a term of art often 7 referred to as paper pooling? 8 Α. I am. 9 Would you please characterize how you'd Q. 10 define that? 11 Α. Okay. Paper pooling would exist when 12 there is a minimal standard to be met and a large amount 13 of milk gets to be pooled by meeting that minimal 14 standard, and the intention to serve the market is not 15 there, milk rarely moved to serve the market, and most 16 of the costs associated with serving the market are 17 avoided. 18 And do you think that that's a good Q. 19 thing, a bad thing, there's times when it's appropriate, 20 times when it's inappropriate? 21 Α. On the whole it would be a not good 22 You may hit some instances where there is an thing. 23 unusual plant situation maybe, an unusual demand 24 situation where there might be some need to try to pool 25 a milk supply. But in large that is not a good thing York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 for Orders and that's where we sort of find ourselves 2 now, and we don't view that in the long run as a good 3 thing.

4 Q. Okay. Is it also your opinion that I 5 gathered from your testimony and a guick scan of your 6 Exhibit 36 that one of the most compelling opinions that 7 you have about the Final Decision of Federal Order 8 Reform, that with respect specifically to the Upper 9 Midwest Order, that one of the most critical things was 10 the milk shed or the procurement area that's associated 11 with that market in terms of defining the market 12 boundaries.

13 Α. That is correct. There was an extensive 14 amount of information that went point, by point, by 15 point to define that and it seemed to be important. And 16 we share in that criteria that every market has some 17 pretty extensive definition to it, whether it be the 18 Florida market or the Upper Midwest market. And that 19 without the definition of a market it's pretty hard to 20 have an Order.

21 Q. Yes, but with respect to -- I appreciate 22 what you just said, but it was real clear that the 23 Decision said probably the most significant criteria...

24 A. Yes, it did.

25

Q. ...was overlapping...

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 It did. Α. 2 ...procurement -- Excuse me. -- sales Ο. 3 areas. 4 Α. That's right. That's correct. 5 Q. Okay. 6 Α. So that for all criteria that was most 7 important, but for Order 30 the procurement area seemed 8 to be the compelling definition. 9 Ο. Okay. And in that regard it leads you to 10 the opinion that based on that, the fact that Idaho and 11 California milk is able to be pooled on the Upper 12 Midwest Order sort of falls outside the scope of the 13 intent as you understood the Decision? 14 That is correct. That would be an exact Α. 15 characterization. 16 Q. Okay. And then if I could refer quickly 17 to your tables in Exhibit 37. First of all Table 4 and 18 tell me if my understanding is off base here. What 19 Table 4 is basically showing is, is that given the 20 current situation one of the reasons that California 21 producers and Idaho producers would want to be pooled on 22 the Upper Midwest Order is because there is an 82-cent 23 Producer Price Differential... 24 Α. That's correct. 25 ... that they get to share in. Right? Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 After meeting the minimal requirements Α. 2 there is an 82-cent Producer Price Differential in these 3 they would get to share in. That is correct. 4 Ο. Okay. Then when we go to Table 5, what 5 your analysis shows is, is that although significantly 6 reduced, there still remains this opportunity... 7 Α. That is correct. 8 ... for this distant milk that perhaps Ο. 9 never leaves the State of California or the State of 10 Idaho, still deriving some sort of economic benefit from 11 being pooled on the Upper Midwest Order. 12 In this example after the 10 percent Α. 13 delivery requirement and over this 17-month period, 14 there would still be some return, but that return some months would be positive, some months would be negative, 15 16 and there is no factor for any of the day to day things 17 that a day to day milk supply, such as a rejected load, 18 or variations in the market would have to face. And 19 also the effect of the difference in location or Class I 20 differentials are not in this calculation, if it were, 21 it would reduce the Idaho amount by a greater number. 22 But there would be ... 23 Ο. Do you believe it would be negative? 24 It would get close. Α. 25 Ο. Okav. Would it be accurate to York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 characterize your opinion that any distant milk outside 2 what was intended in the Final Decision with respect to 3 procurement area for the Upper Midwest Order that if a 4 situation worked out that even if it were a penny that 5 that milk supply would be inappropriately associated 6 with the Upper Midwest market?

A. Yes, but, you know, nonetheless if you had an absolute requirement I think we would probably run into the barrier of trade issues. So if there's an economic ruler that you can apply and then if there is -- a penny is returned, then somebody can decide if that penny's return is worth it for them to try to achieve, and if it's a dollar or if it's a minus dollar.

Q. Okay. Your testimony regarding your overall proposals on adjusting the Section 7(c) pool plant definition, part of that is 7(g), which gives the Market Administrator the authority to adjust diversion limits and shipping standards for all or part of the marketing area.

20

A. Uh-hum.

21 Q. Would you be of the opinion that based on 22 that language all or part of the marketing area would 23 give the Market Administrator the ability to adjust the 24 shipping standards or diversion limits for milk from 25 Idaho or California?

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 I would assume that. Traditionally there Α. 2 has been an analysis that goes with that and it might be 3 difficult to substantiate analysis that said the least 4 economic, you know, movements ought to have to be made, 5 but nonetheless I would think that that authority would 6 give the Market Administrator the ability to do that. You would see that then as like a 7 Ο. 8 conforming change to accomplish... 9 Α. Correct. 10 Ο. ...a certain intent? 11 Α. I would. I would. 12 Okay. Ο. 13 And would expect that language to go with Α. 14 it. 15 Ο. Okay. This is also another technical 16 question. The modification of your proposal as you 17 talked about on Page 27 would add plants described in 18 1030.7(c)(iv), four indicated as Roman numeral four... 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. ...in small case. What types of plants 21 are these as you understand it? 22 It would be distributing plants regulated Α. 23 by another Federal Order and currently Order 30 allows 24 in market milk to earn qualification that way. So we 25 felt like that that was reasonable to allow distant milk York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 that same opportunity if it met the other hurdles that 2 that could be part of it. 3 Okay. Then does this mean that Ο. 4 deliveries to a pool plant in say for example Arizona or 5 Nevada could, with some limits, be used to meet the 10 6 percent shipping requirements required currently by 7 Federal Order 30? 8 Α. Yes, which would parallel it to what 9 would be the same standard for in area milk now. 10 And if the result is is that that would Q. 11 also result in California milk in this example being 12 able to continue to be pooled on Federal Order 30, that 13 would not be a problem given your general opinions about 14 the... 15 Α. Correct. 16 Q. ... inappropriateness of California milk? 17 Yes. That's correct. Α. 18 Okay. One moment please. Q. 19 \*\*\* 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Let's go off record 21 just a moment. 22 \* \* \* 23 [Off the record] 24 [On the record] 25 \*\*\* York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Back on record. 2 Mr. Tosi? 3 MR. TOSI: Yes, I'm through. Thank you very 4 much. 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Any 6 other questions for Mr. Hollon? Yes. 7 MR. TONAK: Mr. Tonak. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes. 9 MR. TONAK: And I'm here solely on behalf at 10 this time of Midwest Dairymen's Company. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I'm sorry. I'm 12 going to have to ask you to adjust the mic upward. 13 \* \* \* 14 BY MR. TONAK: 15 Ο. Now you indicated that you'd had 16 experience buying and selling milk. Is that correct? 17 Α. That's correct. 18 And I would make the assumption that that Q. 19 involves transportation rates, costs, and consideration 20 of those details? 21 Α. That is correct. 22 Exhibit 37, Table 4 there is a rate per Q. 23 mile for transportation of \$1.95. I'd like you to 24 clarify one thing for me on that. Is that somewhat of a 25 standard rate for DFA or... York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 It represented in this case rates on Α. 2 transactions that actually met this definition where we 3 had milk moving from western areas into Order 30. And 4 so we went back and looked at those invoices, and the 5 billing rates, and surcharges and computed that rate 6 based on this information. So in this particular case 7 it represented an actual event. 8 Would that have included back haul rates? Ο. 9 It was the rate quoted us by the carrier. Α. 10 It was not -- we don't operate a fleet in that area and 11 we deal with carriers, you know, on a routine basis, and 12 so we solicited the carriers available, and this was the 13 rates that we got. 14 Are you familiar with the terminology Ο. 15 back haul rates? 16 Α. I am. 17 Would it fair to state that a back haul Ο. 18 rate is generally somewhat less, maybe 20 or 40 percent 19 less than the standard rate? Generally, yes. However, if the carrier 20 Α. 21 doesn't offer you that you don't have that much choice, 22 you have to pay the bill that you get. 23 I understand. I understand. In Exhibit Ο. 24 36 on Page 16 there is a -- the top paragraph in the 25 bold. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Okay. 2 And it states, "When reserve supplies are Ο. 3 needed by the other markets, Upper Midwest milk can be 4 and is pooled on the more southern markets." 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Without revealing proprietary 7 information, can you make a statement as to if or if not 8 DFA removes milk from the Upper Midwest pool and pools 9 it in these other markets? 10 From time to time that happens, it's not Α. 11 the standard in either direction, but from time to time 12 that happens. 13 Would that create a shorter supply Ο. 14 situation for fluid plants in the Upper Midwest to draw 15 on since you've removed milk from the market? 16 Α. It could. 17 I've heard a lot of talk in the hallways Ο. 18 today, yesterday about short milk supplies this fall. 19 Do you anticipate short milk supplies this fall or tight 20 milk supplies? 21 Α. We anticipate milk supplies to be tighter 22 this call. 23 Q. Are you familiar with the term give up 24 charges? 25 Α. I am. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Would you care to characterize a range of Q. 2 give up charges as \$3.50 to \$4 give up charges unusual 3 in a tight... 4 Α. I would say that that tends to the... 5 ... fall milk supply? Q. 6 Α. ... high end of those. 7 Are you familiar with the transportation Q. 8 credits for supply plant milk, location adjustment 9 differences, and assembly credits in Order 30? 10 Α. I am. 11 Q. Would those partially offset the cost of 12 procuring milk for a fluid milk plant? 13 Α. They would. 14 Ο. Is it conceivable that a cheese plant, 15 irregardless of the give up charge, would not want to 16 turn loose of milk in the fall a cheese plant located in 17 the Midwest? 18 Α. I have experienced that before in 19 negotiations. 20 In Exhibit 7 in the center there is a map Q. 21 with a -- outlining the Upper Midwest marketing area. 22 Are you familiar with that map? 23 Α. I am. 24 Do those borders have any particular Q. 25 significance to an Order 30 pool distributing plant? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Why don't you try that question again? Α. 2 Let me approach it another way. Ο. 3 Α. Okay. 4 Q. How would a pool distributing plant or a 5 fluid milk plant become regulated under Order 30? 6 Α. By meeting the requirements of a route 7 disposition and in area sales within the Order Marketing 8 Area. 9 So basically they have to meet a certain Q. 10 performance hurdle based on that described geographic 11 area? 12 Α. That is... 13 \*\*\* 14 [Off the record] 15 [On the record] \*\*\* 16 17 BY MR. TONAK: 18 ... in Order 30 other than the Ο. 19 distribution criteria for a fluid distributing plant? 20 Then there are the supply plant Α. 21 provisions, and the diversion provisions, and the touch 22 base provisions, and the performance provisions, and the 23 audit parameters of who gets, you know, looked at. 24 And the producer provisions are basically Q. 25 that if you're going to pool milk on Order 30 you have York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 to touch base on a supply plant regulated by Order 30. 2 Would that be correct? 3 Α. You'd have to touch base and ship some 4 prescribed amount. 5 And the supply plant provisions are Ο. 6 somewhat the same in that you have to supply milk to a 7 distributing plant regulated under Order 30 to the 8 minimal... 9 Α. Yes. 10 ...performance standards? Q. 11 Α. That's correct. 12 And in the case of the unit pooling, the Ο. 13 supply plant needs to either basically be located within 14 the Order 30 -- the prescribed Order 30 area? 15 Α. I think that is correct. 16 But the Order does not necessarily Q. 17 mandate the regulating of a producer located within that 18 border or exclude a producer outside that Order? 19 I would agree. Α. 20 \* \* \* 21 MR. TONAK: Thank you. I have no more other 22 questions. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 24 Tonak. Mr. Tosi? \*\*\* 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 BY MR. TOSI: 2 Thank you, Your Honor. Excuse me, Elvin, Q. 3 I had lost my thoughts there. 4 Α. Okay. 5 Many of the questions that come to mind Q. 6 had been answered and it was trouble for me just trying 7 to find the order in which I needed to ask things. I'd 8 like to just touch back again on our previous 9 examination here of your opinions about paper pooling. 10 Α. Okay. 11 Ο. Would you consider what is happening today with the fact that Idaho milk and California milk 12 13 is being in effect paper pooled... 14 T would.... Α. 15 Q. ... on the Upper Midwest Order? 16 Α. I would. 17 Would you also be of the opinion that Q. 18 that milk, given how the Order is currently written, 19 would not consider that to be paper pooling? I mean, 20 this milk is meeting the criteria for being pooled, and 21 in that regard an argument could be made that it is... 22 Yes, that would be correct. Α. 23 Q. ... in full compliance with the Order. 24 Yes, I agree with that. Α. 25 Okay. And could you just offer an Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 opinion on how the Secretary should conclude that 2 perhaps the Order needs to be amended...

3 A. Okay.

Q. ...maybe for your proposal...
A. Well, first of all I would think...
Q. ...to draw this line between appropriate

7 pooling and inappropriate pooling.

8 Well, you are right that we are I guess Α. 9 characterizing, we're meeting the spirit or maybe we're 10 meeting the letter of the law. But if you go to the full intent of the Final Rule, and all of the time that 11 12 it took to put it together, and all the comments that 13 came in it, while we may be meeting the letter, we seem 14 to be a long way away from the spirit of the law. And 15 that there was a strict criteria or multiple criterias 16 dealing with marketing areas and dealing with the 17 concept of what it takes to share in the pool. And when 18 you read through those and try to boil down and distill 19 those, yes, you could say that if you touch base once 20 for life, and you deliver once to the market, and you're 21 associated with a block of milk that meets 10 percent, 22 yes, if you meet the letter of the law you can pool. 23 But the spirit seems to be that you have share in the 24 performance of the day to day activities of the Order in 25 order to share the pool, and that is true in every York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Order. And I would think that there could be a 2 distinction and a compelling argument and discussion 3 made to the Secretary to understand that. 4 Ο. Okay. So if I understand you correctly 5 that the Decision should focus and make it a prime 6 importance that any changes to the pooling provisions of 7 the Upper Midwest Order rely heavily on performance... 8 Α. Yes. 9 Q. ... requirements or standards, that it be 10 performance based. 11 Α. Yes, and a solution to this problem in 12 our opinion should be performance based, there should be 13 a performance and an economic ruler that you can apply 14 to it and go back and look and see what things you need 15 to do to meet those criteria. 16 Q. Okay. And I'd like to add something 17 else. That the Secretary should continue to rely on its 18 findings of the procurement area for the current Order 19 30 continue to be the most important consideration for 20 why that market... 21 Α. Yes. 22 ... is defined as it is? Ο. 23 Α. Yes, we would agree with that. 24 Okay. One last question. Many witnesses Q. 25 and proponents of other proposals these last couple days York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

have presented arguments that liberal pooling is a good thing for the Federal Order program in general, and specifically for the Upper Midwest Order. Would you agree with that characterization?

5 I would not agree with that Α. 6 characterization in general because what we tend to find 7 is that we have producers who come to us and say I used 8 to -- my blend price used to be this, it's that now. 9 Why is it lower? And so you explain to them things like 10 the commodity markets have moved and there's been ups 11 and downs. He says, well, I understand that part, I can 12 see that, I read that. I get the CME reports every day. 13 But, you know, what else? I used to expect maybe a 14 higher utilization or a higher blend price. And so you 15 explain to them the mechanics of that and then they say, 16 well, you know, in this Order here's my -- I kept this 17 pool from last year and it said that there was, you 18 know, a 500 million pounds and now there's 1,500,000. 19 Well, where did all that milk come from? And after they 20 work there way around he says, well, does that serve the 21 market every day. Well, no, and, you know, does my 22 Yes. And who pays that cost? Well, you do. And milk? 23 they begin to say, well, now do I need an Order, you 24 know, why do I need that to get a lower price? And so 25 part of the answer when you explain what are some of the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 benefits that Orders provide producers that have for a 2 long time, and continue to, and in my opinion and our 3 opinion, will continue to do so in the future, but you 4 have a hard time explaining how this situation does 5 provide for a lower price. Well, as they begin to 6 grumble or they begin to question that, the discontent 7 grows some, and there are those in Congress who don't 8 like Federal Orders, not very many, and their influence 9 has been weak. But it's our opinion that if this 10 doesn't change some of that influence may grow. And we 11 continue to think that for a number of reasons Federal 12 Orders are important to producers and so this is a step 13 we need to take to make sure that they continue.

Q. Okay. I appreciate that as your opinion and it's very well spoken. But I was asking if you would agree with a characterization of other people's testimony that open pooling or very liberal pooling for the Federal Order market by Order 30, or Upper Midwest entities, find it to be an acceptable and perhaps even a preferred way of looking at pooling?

A. I have heard other people say that wouldnot be our view.

Q. Okay. And that in the end what they're really saying is that we don't mind distant milk being associated with our market as much as we mind that the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 same milk that's being pooled here is also being pooled 2 somewhere else and receiving another economic benefit in 3 addition to the one that we're able to provide that 4 milk. 5 I have heard that argument, but in our Α. 6 view that's not the stronger argument. 7 Okay. What would you -- Let me -- in the Q. 8 end the Decision of the Secretary is put to a vote, and 9 in that regard we hope that we accomplish something 10 that's proper and in... 11 Α. Okay. 12 ...accordance with the law and the Ο. 13 requirements of the Act. But at the same time represent 14 the interests of the producers who are this market. 15 What sort of guidance or priorities you think that 16 should be placed on reconciling ... 17 Α. Okay. 18 ... your opinion versus all other Q. 19 testimony so far? 20 You know, the opinion of DFA producers, Α. 21 what they express to us, is that if it lowers my price 22 I'm not really sure if I care if it comes from 23 California or Idaho. But the prevailing thought is that 24 when I went to the bank it was different. And I think 25 if we reconvene this meeting and filled it up with dairy York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 farmers and asked them that question, they would answer 2 it the same way. That my greatest concern is that my 3 price is lower and it's somehow related to the letter of 4 the law but not the spirit of the law and I don't think 5 that's right. So I think that the prevailing finding 6 needs to be, you know, something that takes care of 7 that. And that, you know, DFA members have a concern 8 about what their absolute level of price is, if this is 9 something that lowers it, that's something that needs 10 attention.

Q. Okay. Are you of the general opinion that blend price differences should be the mechanism under which producers make their long terms decisions about which market they want to associate their milk with?

16 A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Also back to how you've characterized the spirit of the Order program or the Order versus the letter of the law. Could you please explain why you are not opposed to double dipping as it's currently been...

22 A. Okay.

 Q. ...talked about here at this Hearing?
 A. Again the end result is the price level,
 and the strict characterization of that would only York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 effect one narrow focus, that being California, the 2 California milk. But it would not affect any other milk 3 supplies in Order 30 or in any future Hearings, any 4 other distant milk supplies, whether it be distant milk 5 supplies to Florida, or Kentucky, or anybody anywhere 6 else. And so if that becomes the standard, that system 7 wide that's not going to be a good answer. And in a 8 Hearing in Order 33, which we have made a request that 9 that happen, that would not be a good answer. In Order 10 32, which is a Hearing request we are about to make, 11 that would not be a good answer. In the Pacific 12 Northwest Order, which, you know, I understand that 13 there has been a request into the Department and is 14 under consideration, that would not be a good answer. 15 So we think that there are better answers and answers 16 that apply better system wide. So we would rather see 17 the Department go that route.

18 Okay. So in effect what you're saying Ο. 19 is, is that, if I understand you correctly, is, is that 20 double dipping, as it's been talked about here where 21 you're deriving a benefit from the Federal Order 22 program, and a state operated Order that has marketwide 23 pooling, is different than double dipping say on the 24 same milk within two Federal Orders at the same time. 25 You see that as being different?

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 If California had a State Order, you Α. 2 know, I mean -- Sorry. -- a Federal Order, you know, we 3 may not have, you know, this particular concern. But by 4 the prescription that we've offered would in our mind 5 alleviate the problem and would be applicable in other 6 instances and would be a uniform, reasonable relief. \*\*\* 7 8 MR. TOSI: Okay. Thank you very much. That's 9 all I have. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 11 Tosi. Questions prompted by those? Mr. Vetne? 12 MR. VETNE: I either need a brief question or 13 a break. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I think there will 15 be several questions. Why don't we take -- can you make 16 due with five minutes? 17 MR. VETNE: I can make due with five minutes. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Well, now hold on 19 just... 20 MR. VETNE: I'm going to make due while 21 they're... 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You go ahead while 23 I'm talking. 24 MR. VETNE: Okay. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Very good. I've York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

had a number of people propose that we work right through so that they can get onto California or home. It may mean skipping lunch all together because we may not finish until dinnertime but we could finish earlier. Let me have an indication by show of hands. How many of you would like to skip lunch today?

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

8 [Off the record]

9 [On the record]

10\*\*\*11ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: On record. We're12back on record at 1:12. Mr. English, would you like to

13 resume questioning?

14

7

15 BY MR. ENGLISH:

16 Q. I just had a couple questions. Mr. 17 Hollon, to the extent that Proposal 4 could under the 18 circumstances that I outlined or other circumstances, 19 nonetheless continue to permit California milk, or any 20 other milk that's pooled under a Statewide Order, to be 21 pooled on Order 30, would you be willing to in addition 22 to Proposal 4, assuming the Secretary deems that 23 necessary to adopt, agree to adoption of Proposal 1 as 24 well, in addition to Proposal 4 in order to close any 25 remaining loophole that may be left after adoption of York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Proposal 4?

2 I think our overall preference obviously Α. 3 would be Proposal 4. And I don't know that we would 4 necessarily be opposed to that but -- let me 5 characterize it this way. Proposal 1 by itself would 6 not meet our objectives. Proposal 4 by itself would, 7 and Proposal 4 and Proposal 1 we would probably not 8 oppose. But I think there's some conflicts that you set 9 up by doing that. Don't you occasionally run --10 wouldn't you run the potential of running a foul of 11 maybe a -- how about a plant that's in California that 12 gets pooled in a Federal Order? Wouldn't you have some 13 conflicts there with how the milk might be priced? 14 If the plant becomes fully regulated Ο. 15 under Federal Orders that it seems to me for such 16 facilities, could you not adopt an exception, and isn't 17 that likely going to be out West somewhere? So if you 18 adopted... 19 Yes, well... Α. 20 We're not asking for this provision out Q. 21 West, we're asking this for Order 30. 22 I think we could accept that. Α. 23 Ο. Thank you. 24 \*\*\* 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 English.

MR. HOLLON: Could I
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes.
MR. HOLLON: You had asked me a question
earlier and a wrong answer, you asked me about dates for
when DFA milk became pooled on Order 30 and I told you
calendar year 2001? That was incorrect. It was
calendar year 2000.
MR. ENGLISH: Would your answer remain the
same about which month you tell me?
MR. HOLLON: That would remain the same.
MR. ENGLISH: Which you would not tell me I
guess is the case. Thank you.
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes, Mr. Vetne.
* * *
BY MR. VETNE:
Q. Mr. Hollon, you gave some definition of a
term that you used and Mr. Tosi used called paper
pooling and related that to performance, milk that
performs but draws doesn't perform but draws after
making an initial shipment to qualify. That's the non-
paper portion, the initial shipment
A. Yes, yes.
Q. Would you agree with me that there is
milk located in Minnesota and Wisconsin that also meets
York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the definition of paper pooling as we've described it? 2 At some time, somewhere, some place? Α. 3 On a regular basis. Milk that has Ο. 4 touched based once and goes to manufacturing ever since. 5 In Order 30, in any Order, in anywhere? Α. 6 Q. Order 30 is my question, yes. 7 Yes. Α. 8 The answer is yes? Ο. 9 Α. Yes. 10 And philosophically would you prefer that Ο. 11 the opportunity for local milk to paper pool also be 12 addressed and eliminated? 13 I think there's a distinction there in Α. 14 your line of questioning that, you know, that in area if 15 you will, milk and paper pooling seems to have some 16 different performance standard maybe than out of area. 17 It seems to have, you mean currently has? Q. 18 That within the marketing area what those Α. 19 performance standards are, and in this case, touch base 20 once and ship 10 percent, is something that's pretty 21 workable and is a good thing for Federal Order 30. But 22 it doesn't appear to be a good thing when we talk to 23 distant milks that we're looking at a performance 24 standard that anybody can meet. You know, if I meet 25 that performance standard, I pass muster, and so that York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 seems to be a reasonable thing.

2 So you wouldn't want to apply the same Q. 3 rule for out of region producers -- for in region 4 producers as you're proposing for out of region 5 producers? 6 Α. We didn't propose, for example, 7 increasing touch base, and we didn't propose, for 8 example, changing shipping percentages. 9 My question was you wouldn't want to Ο. 10 either. You would not want... 11 Α. Yes. 12 Thank you. Is that because you Q. Okay. 13 think you believe that it's a matter of Federal Order 14 policy that the performance standards ought to 15 accommodate the pooling of Grade A milk that's available 16 to the market whether it's shipped or not? 17 Α. Let's try that question again. 18 Is that because you believe that as a Q. 19 matter of Federal Order policy performance standards, 20 pooling requirements, ought to accommodate Grade A milk 21 supplies whether pooled or not? 22 Α. I didn't hear your question with regards 23 to a marketing area. Could you relate your question to 24 a marketing area and then... 25 Ο. Yes, Grade A milk supplies within the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 marketing area or within the milk shed of the marketing 2 area... 3 Α. Okay. 4 Q. ...ought to be accommodated whether 5 shipped or not? 6 Α. The performance standards need to be 7 related to the marketing area and accommodate the 8 marketing area. 9 And milk that -- a little bit different Ο. 10 answer than my question. And milk that is Grade A and 11 available to the market ought to be accommodated whether 12 or not it's shipped because there are problems if the 13 pooling standards don't allow that milk to be 14 accommodated. Would you agree with that? 15 Α. Again are you in the marketing area or 16 out of the marketing area? 17 Q. I am referring to... 18 If you're saying that you use Grade A Α. 19 milk anywhere in America and it ought to be able to pool 20 anywhere in America, that would not characterize our 21 position. 22 These questions relate to Order 30... Q. 23 Α. Okay. 24 ...and the Order 30 milk shed. Ο. 25 Α. Okay. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. I don't -- unlike you I have never Q. 2 synonymized, if that's a word, marketing area, and 3 procurement, or supply area. 4 Α. Okay. 5 But the milk shed. Ο. 6 Okay. Α. 7 Is your answer, yes, that as a matter of Q. 8 regulatory policy, Orders ought to accommodate available 9 milk supplies whether they're pooled, shipped, or not? 10 Each area is going to have to have a Α. 11 performance standard that works for it. And if that 12 accommodates, you know, all of the Grade A milk supply 13 in that area and works for it, then that would be the 14 standard and there may be a case where it doesn't. 15 Ο. Okay. Would you agree with me that there 16 is -- that problems may arise in the market and between 17 producers if performance requirements are such that the 18 available Grade A milk supply cannot be accommodated? 19 Yes. Α. 20 You also referred in your cross Ο. 21 examination answers to blend prices between markets as 22 being a factor of producers should use to decide in 23 which market they will be pooled. 24 Α. Provided they can meet the performance 25 standards, but that's going to be the target that York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 they're going to start -- that the producer is going to 2 look to. 3 Providing they, they usually meaning the Ο. 4 handler through which they market their milk? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Individual producers... 7 Α. Rarely. 8 ... rarely do that. Right? Q. 9 Α. Correct. 10 And would you also agree with me that the Q. 11 PPD or blend price draw from the Western market is 12 greater than the Upper Midwest or Order 30 market? 13 Α. I haven't looked and don't look ongoing 14 but I'll accept that it is. 15 Ο. So under the normal marketing 16 deliberation that a producer would go through if he were 17 located in Idaho, you would expect, would you not, for the producer to prefer to market his milk in Idaho? 18 19 Α. Uh-hum. 20 Could you please articulate your answer Q. 21 because... 22 Yes, yes. Α. 23 Q. Okay. 24 I'm sorry. Α. 25 Is DFA, through its organization or in Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 concert with pool plants that it supplies, willing to 2 provide a market for the Idaho milk that is now being 3 pooled in Order 30? 4 DFA has made solicitations from time to Α. 5 time to attract and put milk supplies in the fluid milk 6 distribution channels in the Western Order and have not 7 been successful. And I think that currently... 8 But... Q. 9 Α. ... there are some overtures out to 10 perhaps even this block of milk to include it in a 11 current marketing, you know, channel. But I'm not aware 12 that any of those have struck yet. 13 Okay. In the second part of your answer Q. 14 you refer to "even this block of milk." 15 Α. Uh-hum. 16 Ο. I infer that you did not mean to include 17 even this block of milk in the first part of your 18 answer. Am I correct? You said from time to time DFA 19 has whatever, you know... 20 From time to time DFA has made overtures Α. 21 to supplies in the market... 22 Q. Right. 23 Α. ... to be a part of its marketing channel. 24 And the second part of your answer, "even Q. this block of milk ... " 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Α. Yes. 2 ... you were distinguishing a different... Ο. 3 I made overtures... Α. 4 Ο. Overtures. 5 ... to both blocks of milk. Α. 6 Q. Both blocks. Both blocks meaning blocks 7 that are currently in Idaho milk production of Grade A 8 that's not currently being pooled in... 9 Α. Yes. 10 ... the Western market? Q. 11 Yes. Α. 12 What specific overtures has DFA made to Q. 13 your knowledge? 14 To make shipments to fluid handlers as a Α. 15 part of its marketing channel. 16 Ο. And is this something that you're 17 involved in or the council for the Western Marketing 18 Area, the Mountain... 19 Α. Those guys. 20 The Mountain States Marketing Group Q. 21 located in Federal Western Marketing Order? 22 Α. The Mountain Council Region has the 23 direct day to day involvement in that and I'm... 24 Q. Okay. 25 ... involved only peripherally. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. So you wouldn't have firsthand Q. 2 knowledge of any details of overtures, or any details of 3 responses, or of actual willingness to make a market 4 available this group, that is the current Order 30 milk 5 pooled to provide a market? 6 Α. I'll take your question in two parts. 7 Ο. Yes. 8 One is the actual intimacies of every Α. 9 piece of the transaction, you know, no, in general. 10 Yes, and the fact that there had been no acceptable 11 responses yet, I do know that. There have not been any 12 as of this point. 13 Do you know to what marketing outlet DFA Ο. 14 has proposed to make this milk ... 15 Α. To it's fluid marketing homes in the 16 Order, just fluid marketing customers. 17 \* \* \* 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 19 MR. BESHORE: Well, you know, I want to object 20 to any further inquiries along that line into, you know, 21 the particulars of pending or possible negotiations or 22 transactions in the Western Order. It's proprietary 23 information and I'm going to instruct Mr. Hollon not to 24 go into the details of it further, and object to Mr. 25 Vetne asking for anything further. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 2 Beshore. Mr. Hollon is well equipped to determine 3 whether he's about to divulge proprietary information. 4 I can see that Mr. Vetne's inquiries are designed in 5 part to determine whether there will likely be some 6 alleviation of some of the difficulties that are 7 currently present. And to that extent this inquiry is 8 quite relevant. Mr. Berde? 9 MR. BERDE: Yes, well, I have a... 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Please, the 11 microphone. 12 MR. BERDE: I have an additional objection to 13 this line of questioning, which appears... 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Please put it near 15 your mouth. 16 MR. BERDE: I have an additional -- I don't 17 want to eat it. I have an additional objection to this 18 line of questioning, which appears more directly to 19 address the possibility of private negotiations between 20 two supply organizations as to the willingness or 21 unwillingness to supply or deal with each other in the 22 Idaho marketing area. I don't know what possible 23 relevance this has to the issues before the Hearing 24 Officer or the Secretary at this time. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Berde.

2 MR. BERDE: It's a relevancy question. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I understand. The 4 objections are overruled. To the extent, Mr. Hollon, 5 that you feel proprietary information is involved, you 6 may continue to refuse to answer as you have all along. 7 Mr. Vetne? \*\*\* 8 9 BY MR. VETNE: 10 Thank you, Your Honor. In the response Q. 11 to some cross on double dipping -- Let me change horses 12 now before I go back to that and try to sneak another 13 one in. -- you said you are not opposed to double 14 dipping and that if you meet performance requirements 15 under two regulatory systems it's okay as far as you're 16 concerned. 17 Α. Yes. 18 And with respect to a supply plant then Q. 19 located so that it can serve say the Central market and 20 the Upper Midwest market, 10 percent required in the 21 Upper Midwest, 25 percent in the Central market. If the 22 plant meets both why shouldn't it draw or maybe you want 23 it to draw from both markets. 24 I wouldn't want that to happen under the Α. 25 Federal Order scenario. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Q. And why... 2 Α. And I didn't think that question implied 3 two Federal Orders. 4 Okay. And why would you not want it to Ο. 5 happen within or between Federal Orders? 6 Α. It's prohibited so we wouldn't want to do 7 anything that's prohibited. 8 Well, the rules are against it, I mean, Q. 9 that's what the rules say, but we're here to consider 10 rules, and changes, and options. Are you opposed to 11 that in the Federal Order system? 12 Yes, we would be opposed to that and the Α. 13 person to... 14 Okay. And why? Ο. 15 Α. We agree with the regulations as they are 16 currently written. 17 Q. Okay. And why? 18 That's as good an answer as I have. Α. 19 You have referred to, and I think it's Ο. 20 Exhibit 37, Table 6, to economic benefit of California 21 or Idaho milk associating with the pool after 22 transportation, Table 5. 23 Table 5. -- Okay. -- Table 4 was with no Α. 24 performance standard and Table 5 was with a performance 25 standard. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Okay. Table 4. Q. 2 Α. Okay. 3 Let's go to Table 4 and Table 5 for that Ο. 4 matter. 5 Α. Okay. 6 Ο. And you referred in your testimony to the 7 net effect after cost of transportation to the producers 8 from an 83-cent or 82-cent draw from the Order 30 pool? 9 Uh-hum. Α. 10 Are you aware that producers whose milk Q. 11 is diverted to a plant in Idaho do not receive and 83 or 12 an 82-cent draw? 13 Α. For? 14 For any producer milk pooled in Order 30. Ο. 15 Α. With the exception of perhaps the 16 different in the location adjustment I would say that, 17 you know, these are a gross approximation of the 18 numbers. You could probably go to any one spot and 19 find, you know, yes or no. 20 Well, with the exception of the Q. 21 difference, I mean, the difference in what's the zones 22 is what their draw is. You did not... 23 Α. That presupposes that everything from the 24 top passes to the bottom... \*\*\* 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 [Off the record] 2 [On the record] \*\*\* 3 4 BY MR. VETNE: 5 ... is your estimate of impact on the pool Q. 6 and benefit to producers is 20 cents... 7 Α. Yes. 8 ... per hundredweight off base? Q. 9 Which I pointed out that it didn't take Α. into account the difference in the differentials. 10 11 \*\*\* 12 That's all. MR. VETNE: Thanks. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 14 Vetne. Any other cross examination? Yes, Mr. Cooper? \*\*\* 15 16 BY MR. COOPER: 17 Mr. Hollon, with... Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 ... regard to organizations that so far Q. 20 have pooled the same milk under the California State 21 Order and Order 30, in his prepared testimony yesterday 22 Pete Hardin indicated that that practice had been 23 engaged in by DFA, Land O'Lakes, and National Farmers 24 Organization. To the best of your knowledge is he 25 correct in that regard? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Yes. 2 Do you know of any other organizations Q. 3 that have engaged in that practice so far? 4 Α. No, I am not aware of any other. \*\*\* 5 6 MR. COOPER: Okay. Thank you. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 8 Cooper. Any other cross examination? Any redirect 9 examination? Mr. Beshore? 10 \* \* \* 11 BY MR. BESHORE: 12 Thank you. Just a couple of Ο. Yes. 13 questions on redirect, Mr. Hollon. With respect to the 14 Idaho milk that has shown up as being pooled on Order 30 15 in April and May of 2001, do you know of your personal 16 knowledge whether that represents milk of one, two, 17 three, or perhaps even more handlers? 18 Α. I do not. 19 Okay. So you don't have any personal Q. 20 knowledge then which handlers may or may or not be 21 involved, or may be involved in pooling that milk? 22 Α. There... 23 Other than the fact that Mr. Tonak Ο. 24 testified that it was on his... 25 That is correct. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ... Order 30 pool report. -- Okay. -- I Q. 2 think you may have alluded to this in your direct 3 statement but I want to make sure there's no question 4 about it in the record. With respect to your preference 5 for the regulations, the Order 30 regulations, not 6 referencing the status of state regulation of milk, is 7 one of your concerns that state regulations for pricing 8 or pooling milk may change from time to time in ways 9 that we do not know now and that we would not be able to 10 factor in the affect or the interface of the Federal 11 regulations and those possible changes in the state 12 regulation? 13 That is correct. Α. 14 So that when you were asked questions Ο. 15 about, you know, what are the regulations in Virginia 16 now, or Pennsylvania now, or New York now, or California 17 now, or North Dakota now for that matter, whatever they 18 are now they may be something different next month and 19 that may have some different affect on the regulations 20 if that's the only point which the Federal Order 21 regulation uses to determine whether the milk's in or 22 out of the pool? 23 That would be correct. Α. 24 Q. How long have you been involved, Mr. 25 Hollon, in the milk marketing business? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Since 1979. It will be 23 years. Α. 2 Okay. And have marketing conditions Ο. 3 changed any in the market place over that period of 4 time? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. And if we were going back another ten 7 years would you have knowledge as a student of the 8 industry that conditions have changed since the early 9 1970s until... 10 Yes, that would be true. Α. 11 Q. Okay. And the positions of that persons 12 have taken with respect to issues would be based on 13 marketing positions at the time the positions were 14 Would you agree? taken. 15 Α. That would be certainly true. 16 Q. Okay. And so any possible predecessor of 17 DFA could have taken any position, who knows what the 18 position was, and 30 years ago, and do you think it has 19 any importance to what the issues are in the Hearing 20 today? 21 Α. It would be hard other than taking a 22 historical position and saying, gee, that might be something that would be useful or not. But to say it 23 24 worked then, it's got to work now, so we need to do it 25 now, you couldn't make that assumption at all. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 To sum up, you know, if you could in one Q. 2 -- if we could just in one succinct, you know, word or 3 phrase your... 4 Α. Yes. 5 ... DFA's position with respect to how the Ο. 6 issues in this Hearing should be addressed. Would it be 7 fair to say it's your position that milk should be 8 pooled if it performs and that that performance is the 9 key if it performs in accordance with the regulations 10 dictated by the marketing conditions in the area? 11 Α. That would be a good summation. 12 Q. Thank you. 13 \*\*\* 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 15 Beshore, and thank you, Mr. Hollon. You may step down. 16 MR. HOLLON: Okay. We're going to do 17 Proposal... 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Five? 19 MR. HOLLON: ...5. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 21 MR. HOLLON: We... 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Let me ask. 23 MR. BESHORE: There are other witnesses who 24 are here who wish to testify at this time with respect to the proposals that have already been heard. 25 We're York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

perfectly willing and would ask Mr. Hollon to defer the 1 2 testimony in Proposal 5 to accommodate those witnesses. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 4 MR. HOLLON: This brings... 5 MR. BESHORE: With Your Honor's... 6 MR. HOLLON: This brings to the end Proposal 7 4? 8 MR. BESHORE: Well, our testimony with respect 9 to Proposal 4. 10 MR. HOLLON: And cross? 11 MR. BESHORE: And cross. 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 13 Hollon. Did you have any other witness with regard to 14 Proposal 4? 15 MR. BESHORE: No, we do not. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Good. Then thank you for yielding, Mr. Beshore. With regard 17 18 to the next witness to be called, is there agreement or 19 do several of you have proposals? Mr. Vetne? 20 MR. VETNE: Mr. Beshore and I talked about 21 this, although I guess he's not at liberty... 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I can barely hear 23 you. 24 I guess Mr. Beshore is not at MR. VETNE: 25 liberty to speak for other people that would present York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 opposing testimony, but I feel sort of a compelling need 2 for Mike Reinke to present his opposition to Proposal 4 3 at this time. And there will be no affirmative 4 proposal, simply opposition testimony. 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Does anyone object to that witness being called next? -- All 6 7 right. -- there being no objection he may come forward. 8 If you'd be seated please. Please identify yourself 9 spelling your name and identifying your representation 10 here or your work. 11 MR. REINKE: My name is Mike Reinke, R-e-i-n-12 k-e, and I've been employed for 20 years by Kraft Foods, 13 a major U.S. manufacturer and seller of cheese and Class 14 II products. 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Mr. 16 Reinke, would you please stand and raise your right 17 hand? \*\*\* 18 19 [Witness sworn] 20 \* \* \* 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. You may be seated. Would you draw that mic just a little closer 22 23 to you? I think it might make it easier. 24 \*\*\* 25 MIKE REINKE, York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

having first been duly sworn, according to the law,
 testified as follows:

3 MR. REINKE: My name is Mike Reinke. I have 4 been employed for 20 years by Kraft Foods, a major U.S. 5 manufacturer and seller of cheese and Class II products. 6 A major part of my responsibility for Kraft involves 7 procurement of raw milk and dairy products, including 8 Federal and State rules and statutes that affect cost 9 and regulatory burdens on Kraft and on dairy farmers 10 supplying raw milk to Kraft. Prior to working with 11 Kraft I was employed for ten years by the Chicago 12 Regional Market Administrator's Office, primarily in 13 Field Audit. Kraft operates manufacturing and 14 processing facilities in ten states. These include six 15 dairy plants in New York, a soft products plant in Ohio, 16 processed cheese plants in Pennsylvania, Illinois, and 17 Minnesota, a cream cheese and processed cheese plant in 18 Missouri, a cheddar cheese plant in Arkansas, Italian 19 cheese and soft products plants in California, a cream 20 cheese plant in Wisconsin, and a cream cheese and low 21 fat cheddar plant in Rupert, Idaho. Grade A producers 22 associated with the Idaho plant are pooled in the Upper 23 Midwest Marketing Order. Since the inception of the 24 Federal regulation in Idaho 20 years ago, Kraft has 25 sought to allow its producer patrons to participate in a York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Federal Order pool. At the original Promulgation 2 Hearing we successfully opposed performance proposals 3 based on marketwide Class I utilization of 50 percent 4 projected by proponents of DFA predecessors. As it 5 turned out Class I use was closer to 10 percent. We 6 have tried over the years through making Hearings and 7 through market participants to find an efficient way to 8 allow our producers to share in the same benefit in a 9 marketwide pool as their neighbors. But limited local 10 Class I markets and market power of a few supply 11 organizations frustrated our efforts. Because the 12 economic benefit to other producers from pooling was 13 generally modest, we were able to retain our milk 14 supplies at competitive prices. Following Federal Order 15 Reform, however, and its adoption of a more equitable 16 system of regional pooling, the disadvantage to Kraft 17 and its patrons from pool exclusion was exacerbated. 18 Kraft renewed its efforts to allow it's independent 19 patrons to participate in the local pool. Again limited 20 market outlets and control of the markets by a few 21 suppliers, including a proponent of Proposal 4, 22 frustrated our efforts. Eventually we found a pooling 23 home for our Grade A milk supply in the Upper Midwest 24 market. Proposal 4 in significant part appears to 25 solicit USDA's help to exact retribution or economic York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 coercion in response to our limited success in finding a 2 pooling home for this relative small volume of Grade A 3 milk. Kraft has actively participated in the Federal 4 Milk Market Order program as a milk handler and as an 5 advocate in the Administrative Hearings for over 50 6 In many Hearings over the past three decades vears. 7 Kraft has struggled to ensure that independent dairy 8 farmers supplying its plants have the same opportunity 9 to share in the benefits of a marketwide pool as other 10 farmers without a greater cost or burden to Kraft or its 11 patrons. We have frankly met with mixed success against 12 the opposition of organizations that sought to use the 13 regulated system to keep additional milk off the pool. 14 Unless of course producers of the added milk were 15 willing to join the opposing organization and forego 16 their rights under the Agricultural Fair Practices Act. 17 Over the years the USDA has recognized that market 18 barriers have a greater potential to create than to cure 19 market disorder, and as a result pooling regulations 20 have provided a greater opportunity for producers as 21 well as handlers to enter markets and shift between 22 markets. While producers may pool their milk in only 23 one market at a time, the reform system provides 24 opportunities for producers to choose. This opportunity 25 has also tended to mitigate or self-correct sharp York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 differences in blend prices between markets. For 2 example, since Federal Order consolidation became 3 effective a substantial quantity of milk has left the 4 Order 30 pool and is now associated with the markets to 5 the South and the East. Proposal #4 seeks to recreate 6 market barriers of the type that were abandoned many 7 years as unwise or unlawful regulatory policy. It may 8 be helpful, nevertheless, to revisit some of the quiding 9 principles that have influenced the current structure of 10 Federal Milk Market Order regulation. We believe that 11 Proposal 4, if adopted, would violate the Agricultural 12 Marketing Agreement Act for at least three reasons. 13 First, the proposal would create an unlawful and 14 unauthorized exception to the Uniform Producer Prices 15 required by 7 U.S.C., Section 608(c)(5)(b)(ii). It 16 would require selected groups of distant producers 17 disfavored by the DFA proposal to incur transportation 18 cost and other direct regulatory burdens not required of 19 nearby producers under the Order. Distributing plants regulated under the Upper Midwest market are 20 21 predominantly located in Southeastern Minnesota, near 22 the twin cities, and near metropolitan areas in Illinois 23 and Wisconsin along the Lake Michigan shore. The 24 mileage from Rupert to Minneapolis is 1389 miles and 25 from Rupert to Milwaukee or Chicago is 1538 miles. A York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 transportation cost of not less than 4-and-a-half cents 2 per hundredweight per miles the proposal has designed 3 reduced net revenue to distant producers by \$6.25 or 4 more per hundredweight on each mandated shipment to 5 Order 30 distributing plants in Southeastern Minnesota 6 if a market outlet can be found. In order safely to 7 meet the at least 10 percent requirement, four days milk 8 production per month from the reporting unit would have 9 to be shipped and effect a producer's shipping 10 requirement of 13 to 14 percent applied to the 11 producer's total monthly production. The transportation 12 cost on 13 percent shipments would reduce net pool 13 revenue from the Producer Price Differential by 81 cents 14 per hundredweight. The average Order 30 PPD since 15 January 2000 has been 83 cents, but this is reduced by 16 20 cents from milk diverted to Idaho plants. So even 17 before marketing service deductions and administrative 18 fees are considered, the special distant producer 19 provisions proposed by DFA effectively guarantee that distant farms can participate in the Upper Midwest 20 21 market only at a loss to the dairy farmers. The result 22 we believe is not substantially different from the 23 nearby versus distant producer pool provisions and 24 validated by the Supreme Court in Zuber v. Allen thirty-25 Second, Proposal #4 is unlawful because one years ago. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

it conditions pooling of distant producers upon 1 2 utilization of their milk by a Class I distributing 3 plant. This aspect of the proposal is also prohibited 4 by 7 U.S.C., Section 608(c)(5)(b)(ii), which provides 5 for producer participation in a marketwide pool 6 irrespective of the use made of such milk by the 7 individual handler to whom it is delivered. Tn a 8 surplus market such as the Upper Midwest, most producers 9 participate in a pool with milk that is delivered to 10 pool and non-pool manufacturing facilities 365 days a 11 year. It is left to the handler to select milk supplies 12 which may most effectively serve the markets remaining 13 Class I plants and to satisfy the handler pool plant 14 requirements of Section 7 of the Order. Proponents 15 suggestion that designated groups of dairy farmers may 16 only share in pooled revenue and receive the benefit of 17 a pool PPD if they incur extraordinary expense of 18 shipping milk to Class I plants, while other pool 19 farmers uniformly share in the Class I revenue without 20 such shipment requirements, is indistinguishable and 21 results from the provisions condemned by the U.S. Court of Appeals in <u>Blair v. Freeman</u> forty-five years ago as a 22 23 utilization based economic preference maintaining for 24 nearby producers a greater share of the markets Class I 25 revenues. Third, the proposal would exceed the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Secretary's authority under the trade barriers 2 limitations on the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act 3 under 7 U.S.C., Section 608(c)(5)(q) as described in the 4 Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers v. The United States 5 almost 40 years ago. This section prohibits Marketing 6 Order provisions that in any manner limit the market of 7 milk products in the regulated area, or that prohibit 8 the marketing of milk in the regulated market for any 9 production area in the United States. This included as 10 was the case for the compensatory payment at issue in 11 Lehigh Valley provisions that have the economic effect 12 of excluding or prohibiting milk from out of region 13 plants or producers. The extraordinary and the unique 14 transportation burden proposed by DFA to be imposed 15 exclusively on groups of dairy farmers located outside 16 of designated Midwest states has the same exclusionary 17 effect as provisions condemned in Lehigh. It is not my 18 purpose to discuss or invite detailed questions 19 concern9ing the Federal Court cases. We will address 20 the law in our Brief. Rather I hope to direct the 21 Department's focus on the practical effect of the 22 proposals on our dairy farmers and on the regulatory 23 policies of the past three decades that have moved away 24 from market isolation and regionalism in favor of 25 universal pooling. This regulatory evolution was in York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 large part inspired by the Nourse Committee report in 2 1962 and influenced by the Justice Department's Milk 3 Marketing report in 1977. With handler and cooperative 4 consolidation and transportation improvements the 5 nation's milk markets are no longer isolated from each 6 other. USDA should reject this proposal to isolate 7 Order 30 from milk supplies located outside the region. \*\*\* 8 9 BY MR. VETNE: 10 Q. Thank you, Mr. Reinke. Does that 11 conclude your prepared testimony? 12 Yes, it does. Α. 13 Before I ask you if you have any other Q. 14 additional comments. You spoke of efforts to associate 15 your Grade A milk supply in Idaho with the local western 16 market pool. Can you provide a little bit more detail 17 in fact concerning those frustrated efforts? 18 For the last two years we've been talking Α. 19 with various organizations, West Farm Foods being one, 20 Dairy Farmers of America being another one, Gossner 21 being another one. We've talked to Dean Foods about 22 trying to ship milk to their plant in Salt Lake to meet 23 the pooling requirements and they had indicated they had 24 a full supply agreement with DFA through its predecessor 25 co-op, so they weren't interested in buying any milk. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 And the last proposal we had from DFA was, you know, we 2 would prefer that you turn over our producers but, you 3 know, in order for us to pool you it would be have to 4 pool draw. Which Kraft would be responsible for the 5 full pool settlement and so the difference of the other 6 half would have to come out as a cost to Kraft, and that 7 was more than we were willing to pay.

Q. Okay. Do you have any additional
comments you wish to make after hearing the testimony up
until now?

11 Α. Well, you know, I find this truly as a 12 trade barrier because I look at, you know, we had pooled 13 significant amounts of milk on Order 30, particularly 14 from our Melrose plant up until March of this year when 15 we sold it. And we shipped to the fluid market but we 16 pretty designated the close end milk to the fluid 17 market, so that a great majority of that milk never went 18 to the fluid market and was pretty much diverted to our 19 non-pool cheese plant in Melrose. And I don't see 20 what's happening in Rupert is really any different than 21 what we did in Melrose other than distance. I also look 22 at -- I think as I view the Final Rule that came out by 23 USDA was that an effort to balance some of these 24 differences between pools, and I think in reality Order 25 30 has lost, or not lost, but milk has moved off of York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

Order 30 in the neighborhood of four, to 500, maybe 600 million pounds relative to maybe the double poling in California, which has actually benefited the Midwest producer. So I think that it was, you know, an effort by a flatter differentials and more open pooling to mitigate some of these wide differences between pools, and I feel it actually has worked.

Q. When you refer to benefit to producers,
were you referring to the milk that's moved off the
Order 30 pool into other markets?

A. Well, it benefits the producers in both ways. The producers that moved off were probably moved to Order 32, 33, maybe a couple other Orders for a higher differential, as well as then lower the utilization on Order 30, which created a higher PPD in Order 30.

17 Q. Okay. Part of the direct testimony by 18 DFA in support of Proposal 4 is in effect that DFA hopes 19 to use this Hearing as precedent in future Hearings and 20 this is a test case for tightening rules that allow milk 21 beyond the marketing area boundaries to associate with a 22 Market Order pool. With respect to extension of this 23 kind of proposal to other markets, do you also have a 24 concern about that?

 A. Well, I was -- since it's the end of the York Stenographic Services, Inc.
 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 day if we have the same Hearing and they tighten up 2 pooling provisions to go back to maybe where we were 3 prior to Federal Order Reform, that the net of it is, is 4 that substantial producers will lose their ability to 5 pool, and I think the Midwest producers and that group 6 of producers will end with the lower milk prices. 7 Lower than they have now even with Ο. 8 California and Idaho pooled? 9 Α. Yes. 10 I have one procedural think I'd like to Q. 11 make it... \*\*\* 12 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes, Mr. Reinke, 14 would you just make the microphone come up a little 15 higher. I think that will help. 16 MR. REINKE: Okay. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. 18 MR. VETNE: Your Honor, in connection with 19 this issue, I have a few more documents that I would 20 like to request official notice of. And I don't have a 21 printed list like Mr. Beshore or Mr. English did, but 22 I'll go through them carefully. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Please. 24 MR. VETNE: Okay. Perhaps first interest, 25 since this relates to a lot of the previous testimony, York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 is a Final Decision of the Secretary promulgating the 2 Great Basin Marketing Order. And that's found at 53 3 Fed. Reg. 686, January 11, 1998. 1988 -- I'm sorry. --4 and that Decision, in addition to discussing the market, 5 and performance, and market outlets in Idaho and the 6 Great Basin market, also contains the provision 7 referring to state regulation under a marketwide pool 8 that Mr. English referred to earlier and its adoption in 9 the Great Basin market, particularly with reference to a 10 discussion in the Decision of milk in California subject 11 to the state marketwide pool.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank
you. The Secretary will of course take official notice
of that.

15 MR. VETNE: And the second, there's a few 16 others. The second one being the -- and Mr. Reinke 17 referred to this briefly, the decision creating the regulation in Idaho, it was Idaho and Eastern Oregon, 18 19 and that's found at 46 Fed. Reg. 21944, April 14, 1982. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. The 21 Secretary will also take official notice of that. 22 MR. VETNE: Okay. Third, a Final Decision, 23 and supplemental Decisions, involving what was call a 24 National Hearing Decision, which involved a national 25 overview of Federal Order regulation in 1991, and it was York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

subject to two amplified Decisions resulting from a lawsuit brought by Minnesota milk producers. I don't have the exact Federal Register cite for those publications, but it's a well known, recognized, and easily ascertainable Decision.

6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 7 you, Mr. Vetne. The Secretary will of course take 8 official notice of that and please cite it in your 9 Brief.

10 Thank you. I shall. Thirdly I'd MR. VETNE: 11 like to request official notice, and some of this may 12 already be in but I think it's not broad enough, of 13 handler lists and as published by the individual Market 14 Administrator's offices for calendar years 2000 and 15 2001, and producer milk by State and County. And that's for all of the markets of the eleven markets intending 16 17 to cover those that have not already been included in 18 exhibits or officially noticed.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Do you propose to obtain those and attach them to your Brief?

21 MR. VETNE: They are -- no, I don't propose to 22 do that. They are currently available on the Market 23 Administrator's web sites available to any person who 24 wishes to click onto them. So they're readily 25 accessible. The list of handlers and producers, milk by 26 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 State and County for the regulated markets. It's for 2 the calendar year 2000-2001. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And do you propose 4 that the Secretary would access those at the time the 5 Decision is being finalized in that it may contain 6 information that is not currently available to any of 7 us... 8 MR. VETNE: Tt... 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ... or only through 10 current dates? 11 MR. VETNE: It's available to all of us, to 12 most of us it's also sent in published form on a 13 regular... 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I mean, because it 15 may include months that are not yet compiled. 16 MR. VETNE: To the extent that there is a 17 publication showing producer milk by State and County, 18 up through the month of June that is not yet published. 19 Yes, I will, you know, if it's available to us before 20 the Briefs are due I would, I guess it's reasonable to 21 have a cut off to the extent it's available and 22 accessible up to the time Briefs are due, it may be 23 relied on for purposes of argument and constitute a part 24 of the record by official notice. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: So if it's on the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 web site by the day that Briefs are due or by five days 2 prior to Briefs due? 3 MR. VETNE: Yes, I see your point, five days 4 prior to. 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Five days prior to 6 the Briefs being due. Then you would like official 7 notice to be taken... 8 MR. VETNE: Yes. 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ... of that data? 10 MR. VETNE: Yes. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes, Mr. Cooper? 12 MR. COOPER: Could I just ask the relevancy of 13 all eleven Orders? I mean, certainly we're dealing with 14 this Order and one or two around here, but why are we 15 taking official notice of the Southeast Order and 16 Florida? 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne? 18 MR. VETNE: For a number of reasons, but not 19 least of which is the proponent of Proposal #4's 20 affirmative testimony, to which there was no objection 21 by the Department or anybody, that they wish to use this 22 as a precedent, and have submitted and will submit 23 follow-up proposals of a similar nature elsewhere. Ιf 24 this is going to be a precedent we better have some 25 foresight as to what the consequences are and whether York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 they may be intended or unintended.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 3 MR. BESHORE: I mean, we were... 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Please adjust the 5 mic. 6 MR. BESHORE: Mr. Hollon and DFA has certainly 7 been candid with respect to its thoughts on the 8 importance of this Hearing, but we're not, you know, 9 we're not here to address the regulations and all the 10 other Orders. So I'm not sure what pertinence it all 11 has either. 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 13 Beshore. 14 There was, likewise I might add, MR. VETNE: testimony concerning milk from what has been referred to 15 16 as the traditional procurement area, supply area, or 17 milk shed of the Upper Midwest moving to other markets 18 and its impact here. We may not know where that milk 19 has moved unless we take official notice of documents in 20 which there will be information showing producer milk 21 for a month. And as I -- traditionally the Market 22 Administrator's compile this information for December in 23 all cases, but in many cases for December and a flush 24 production month such as May or June. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne, I'd like York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

to ask if you would be willing, rather than having the Secretary take official notice of all of this data, if you would be willing to attach to your Brief that data that you extract from the web sites that you find to be pertinent to your argument in your Brief.

6 MR. VETNE: I will refer to it and/or attach 7 it, yes, but, you know, that won't help anybody else who 8 may want to make similar arguments to know. And in 9 order for all of us to have a finite universe of data, 10 official notice must be -- we must all now be aware of 11 what is to be officially noticed or not. The Secretary 12 may look at data that's in the Brief and say, no, this 13 is too much of a stretch, but that's something that can 14 be done in the course of decision making. If a Decision 15 is not now made to include in an official notice, 16 producer milk by State and County, to show among other 17 things, you know, the history of distant milk 18 participating in pools, where it's done now, where it 19 has done in the past, then we won't be able to use it in 20 Briefs at all. Because the rules say you may not rely 21 on anything that's not received in this record. And 22 official notice is a way of receiving ... \*\*\* 23 24 [Off the record]

25 [On the record]

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

2 MR. VETNE: ... an argument at all if they're 3 not officially noticed.

\*\*\*

4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Are 5 there any objections to the Secretary taking official 6 notice of the data by State and County under every one 7 of the eleven Federal Marketing Orders, Milk Marketing 8 Orders, for the calendar year 2000 and 2001 through June 9 2001, so long as that data is available on a web site of 10 at least five days prior to the Briefs being due. There 11 is no objection. The Secretary will take such official 12 notice. However, I caution each of you, if you find 13 relevant information there that you wish to argue in 14 your Brief, it would be wise to attach a copy of that 15 web site information to your Brief so that it's readily 16 available in the record at the time the record is 17 reviewed.

18 MR. VETNE: Thank you.

1

19

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You're welcome. 20 MR. VETNE: Third item, or category of items, 21 that I'd like to request official notice of is the U.S. 22 Census of Agriculture. I think the last one was done in 23 1997 and the responsibility for that in '97 moved to 24 USDA from the Census Bureau. Particularly the data, the 25 State and County data, and maps, the agricultural atlas York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

showing milk/cow inventory for 1997, and milk/cow 1 2 inventory change between 1992 and 1997. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 4 Comments with regard to that request, are there any? --5 All right. -- and how would you provide that for the 6 record should the Secretary choose to take official 7 notice of it? 8 MR. VETNE: Yes, that also is available on the 9 USDA's official web site under their Agriculture Census 10 page and I would be happy to print a copy and attach it 11 or submit it separately bound along with my Brief... 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 13 MR. VETNE: ... for the convenience of the 14 Secretary. 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 16 you, Mr. Vetne. 17 MR. VETNE: Okay. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: The Secretary will 19 take official notice of the Census of Agriculture 20 information that you've identified. But I would caution 21 anyone who wishes to rely on it to make sure a hard copy 22 is in the record attached to your Brief or otherwise 23 provided for the... 24 MR. VETNE: Okay. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...for the written York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 record.

2	MR. VETNE: And one final category of
3	documents for which I request official notice. And that
4	is I'm not sure this is the right word for it.
5	Perhaps somebody from the Market Administrator's Office
6	can correct me. But it's a hauling charge study, which
7	is a report prepared by the Market Administrator's
8	Office for the Upper Midwest for 1999, which also
9	contains 1998 data, and a report by the Market
10	Administrator's Office out of the State of Washington,
11	which contains hauling cost charges for Idaho and other
12	states. I'm concerned mostly about Idaho there also for
13	the same years. The most recent report contains two
14	years data. So I'd like to request official notice of
15	both of those Market Administrator generated hauling
16	cost studies, which are also available on the Internet
17	on the individual Market Administrator's web sites.
18	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. And for
19	the record, how do you spell hauling chart study?
20	MR. VETNE: Pardon?
21	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: How do you spell
22	it?
23	MR. VETNE: Hauling, h-a-u-l-i-n-g, and it's a
24	charge or cost. I'm not sure whether it's a cost study
25	or a hauling charge study. Charge. The Market
	York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077
	34 Notul Ocolge St., 101K, $1A 1/401 - (/1/) 034-00//$

1 Administrator says charge.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Hauling charge... 3 MR. VETNE: Charge. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...study? 5 MR. VETNE: Right. 6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: C-h-a-r-q-e? 7 MR. VETNE: Correct. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And you want two of 9 One is for the Upper Midwest Marketing Order Area them. 10 and the other is for the State of Washington because it 11 includes Utah -- Idaho. 12 MR. VETNE: The other is from the Market 13 Administrator's Office in Washington, but it includes --14 and the request is directed to hauling charges for 15 producers located in Idaho. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: In Idaho. -- All 17 right. -- the Secretary will take official notice of 18 that information. And again, I caution you to provide a 19 hard copy in the record. 20 Thank you so much. MR. VETNE: 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You're welcome. 22 MR. VETNE: Okay. Mr. Reinke? 23 MR. REINKE: And I had one other additional 24 comment. I think since the proponents of Proposal 4 had quoted quite extensively from the Decision, I wanted to 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 read another paragraph that was in a Decision on 2 producer milk for Order 30 just to maybe indicate there 3 was selective quotes taken. And there are some other 4 views that the Department quoted here also ... 5 MR. VETNE: You mean they didn't read all of 6 it? 7 MR. REINKE: And this is from Page 322, it's 8 the Federal Milk Market Order Reform published in March 9 1999. 10 MR. VETNE: Proceed. 11 MR. REINKE: What I'm reading, it says, "There 12 is little or no justification for forcing producer milk 13 to be received at a pool plant to maintain or prove 14 association with the market. Supply plants and 15 cooperatives will be required to ship a fixed percentage 16 of their total milk supply and not just a portion 17 receipt with their plants to the fluid market. Since 18 both cooperatives and proprietary handlers can move milk 19 directly from the farm to the fluid market, there is 20 little reason to force milk into a pool plant solely for 21 the regulatory purposes. Certainly the extra cost to 22 the handler of moving milk for regulatory purposes does 23 not enhance economic efficiency or milk quality, and in 24 fact decreases economic efficiency and milk quality to 25 the detriment of the entire market." Now, you know, York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 this was published just a little over two years ago and 2 I don't really think the markets have changed 3 dramatically since then. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne? 5 MR. VETNE: Thank you. The witness is 6 available for cross. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 8 Mr. Beshore, cross examination of Mr. Reinke? vou. \*\*\* 9 10 BY MR. BESHORE: 11 Ο. John turned it tighter there. I'll work 12 on it this way. Mike, why isn't your Idaho milk pooled 13 on the Florida Order where you'd have even a much 14 greater PPD? 15 Α. Well, I think the performance 16 requirements from obviously from Florida to Idaho and 17 the freight is, you know, particularly performance 18 requirements. 19 Okay. You can't meet the performance Ο. requirements there. Why isn't it pooled in the 20 Southeast Order? 21 22 Well, I quess, you know, rather than Α. 23 going through all of them, I looked basically at --24 Idaho was my preference and I couldn't get it pooled 25 there. And so I looked at the next available Order York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 that, you know, I had relationships with where I could 2 maybe strike a pooling arrangement, and that was the 3 Upper Midwest. And it's as simple as that. 4 Ο. Okay. So you didn't look at any other 5 Orders? You didn't look at Order 32? I looked at, you know, I did not look at 6 Α. 7 Order 32, although the pooling requirements in Order 32 8 would have been very similar, I mean, just one day touch 9 base. I think the big difference was in Order 30 it was 10 one day within the first month's pool and in Order 32 it 11 was one day prior to it being pooled. 12 Okay. So you went with the easiest Ο. 13 option available to you? 14 On retrospect I probably should have Α. 15 looked harder at Order 32 because it would have been, 16 you know, a higher utilization and a higher blend price 17 and it probably would have delayed me being at this 18 Hearing for a couple months. 19 Okay. With respect to the milk that's Ο. 20 now pooled on Order 30, is it -- how much has been 21 delivered to Order 30 plants? 22 Well, you have to remember when we... Α. 23 Q. No, how much has been delivered... 24 Α. Okay. 25 Ο. ... to Order 30 plants? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 One days production, which was the Order Α. 2 requirement. 3 Okav. And the rest of it's been Ο. 4 delivered to the plant in Rupert, Idaho for cheese 5 production... 6 Α. Correct. 7 Q. ... by Kraft. Correct? That's a yes? 8 Yes, I said correct. Α. 9 Okay. Thank you. Now Order 30 has Q. 10 performance requirements at the level of 10 percent does 11 it now? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Okay. But your milk's not performing at Q. 14 all, how is that performance being met to allow your 15 milk to be pooled? 16 Α. Well, our milk is performing on the touch 17 day requirement and the arrangement we had that the 18 cooperative that we're pooling through was performing on 19 our milk. 20 Okay. So somebody, other milk that's in Q. 21 Order 30 that's pooled by the cooperative through which 22 you're pooling is performing for your milk in Idaho. 23 Correct? 24 And that's no different than probably Α. 25 much of the milk in Minnesota and Wisconsin. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Well, I wasn't asking whether it was Ο. 2 alike or different than anything else, but is your, you 3 know, I just want to make sure the testimony is clear or 4 the record's clear. 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Yes, there's milk in -- and the milk 7 that's performing for your Idaho milk is milk that's in 8 where, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois? 9 I think it's mostly Illinois, probably Α. some Wisconsin. 10 11 Ο. Okay. So what -- and your complaint with 12 Proposal 4 is that -- by the way, is the milk in 13 Minnesota, in Illinois, or Wisconsin, which is 14 performing for Kraft's Idaho milk, is that service being 15 rendered for a fee? Yes, there is a fee. 16 Α. 17 Q. Okay. So Kraft is paying the cooperative 18 a fee to perform for its milk in Idaho... 19 Α. Where there's two... 20 ...and pool it. Correct? Q. 21 Α. There's two ways to get pooling as one is 22 to ship and one is to pay a fee for performance. 23 Okay. And you've gone the pay a fee Q. 24 route because it was less expensive than shipping. 25 Correct? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. Now what if you were to be Ο. 3 required to ship 10 percent from Idaho instead of having 4 milk in Illinois perform for you. Would you pool on 5 Order 30? 6 Α. Well, I think we demonstrated in our 7 testimony that there would be no economic incentive to 8 do that and the milk would -- it make any sense to pool 9 it. 10 Q. Okay. So it doesn't make any economic 11 sense for that milk to actually perform for the market 12 under the current performance standards? 13 Α. Under what... 14 Ο. Correct? 15 Α. No, under what you're proposing. It's 16 performing under the current performance standards like 17 any other of the rest of the milk is in Minnesota, 18 Wisconsin, and South Dakota, even Montana. 19 Well, let's examine that a little bit. Ο. 20 If you've got milk, you know, a block of milk in 21 Illinois and Southern Wisconsin, let's say the 22 cooperative you're pooling through, other than your 23 Idaho milk, let's assume, and I think correctly, that 24 all it's milk is located in Southern Wisconsin and 25 Illinois and it has to ship 10 percent of that milk to a York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

Okay. And the milk is basically located Ο. in areas where, you know, any of the milk could for approximately the same cost be delivered to that pool plant and gualify. Wouldn't you agree? Α. Well, you can isolate certain plants but that may be true of some milk in Illinois or Southern Wisconsin and it's not true of milk in Minnesota or Northern Wisconsin. You're saying that there is areas of Ο. Northern Wisconsin that are further from some pool plants than milk in Southern Wisconsin is from pool plants? Α. Yes. Q. Okay. But they're a lot closer than the milk in Idaho is to any pool plant. Isn't that correct? Α. Yes, that would be quite obvious. Okay. And the economics of that milk Q. supplying the Order 30 market are quite different than -- on a proportionate basis are quite different than milk in Idaho. Isn't that correct? Α. Yes, because of the freight differential. Right. And that milk has been associated Q.

pool plant to pool it. Correct?

Yes.

Α.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

with the Order 30 or Order 68 market for many years

York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 because it has demonstrated its willingness and ability 2 to do whatever it takes to supply those pool plants and 3 be part of that market. Isn't that correct? Isn't that 4 the history of Order 30 pool... 5 Well... Α. 6 Q. ... requirements? 7 Order 30 pool requirements, at least for Α. 8 the, well, I guess 30 years that I've been associated 9 with it, have been fairly open pool requirements. But I 10 also think that what was applicable two to 28 years ago 11 is not applicable under Federal Order Reform. 12 Okay. And is there a part of the Federal Ο. 13 Order Reform Decision that you can cite and read to us 14 today that articulates the philosophy that you've stated 15 in your testimony that milk anywhere should be able to 16 be pooled without performing even if it's uneconomic to 17 ship it from where it's located to perform? 18 I don't think there was anything in that Α. 19 Decision that prohibited that. 20 Now is there anything in the Decision Ο. 21 that said that's what it's intended to do? 22 I don't recall reading that specifically. Α. 23 Q. Okay. Thank you. 24 \*\*\* 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Other York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 cross examination of Mr. Reinke? 2 MR. GULDEN: Neil Gulden with Associated Milk 3 Producers. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes, sir. \*\*\* 5 6 BY MR. GULDEN: 7 Just a few questions, Mr. Reinke. Ο. The 8 milk that you have currently pooled on Order 30, that's 9 geographically located in the Western Federal Order, at 10 least parts of it? 11 The Idaho milk that you're saying? Α. 12 Yes, the Idaho milk. Q. 13 Yes, yes. Α. 14 That's correct? Ο. 15 I have a small amount of other milk in Α. 16 Order 32. 17 Okay. Would you agree that the PPD in Ο. that Western Federal Order 135 has been on average over 18 19 the last 17 months and over 50 cents higher than the 20 Federal Order 30? 21 Α. Yes, that, you know, obviously my 22 preference would have been to pool it on the Western 23 Order had I been able to do so. 24 Okay. And your company, Kraft, is Q. 25 willing to ship to distributing plants in Order 135? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

A. Wherever we pool, when we had Melrose, which was -- I don't know. -- close to a million-and-ahalf to a million a day, we shipped our percentages in the Southeast and we'd be willing to ship. And arrangement with our pooling agent is if that milk is needed we're willing to ship that.

Q. Good. Thank you. To the best of your
knowledge, are the distributing plants in Federal Order
135 being adequately supplied with milk?

10 A. Yes, I mean, that's part of the reason I 11 couldn't find a market. They said they had, you know, 12 supplier arrangements and that they had no interest in 13 additional milk.

Q. Okay. Do you, Mr. Reinke, believe that the Western Federal Order should be structured to accommodate? By that I mean pool the milk that, you know, in that area as long as the distributing plants are being adequately supplied?

19 Yes, I, you know, you'd look at the Α. 20 percentage of utilization there relative to thirty and 21 then you may question whether the 35 percent performance 22 requirement is too high. There is also an issue of 23 diversity out there, there's, you know, there's just a 24 lot of land and very few population centers, and so it's 25 also hard to find a distributing plant that you can sell York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 to.

2	Q. Right. But my question was do you
3	believe that the Federal Order in the Western Federal
4	Order 135 should accommodate that milk in that area as
5	long as the distributing plants are being adequately
6	supplied? It should accommodate your milk in that area.
7	A. Well, as long as I could find a place to
8	do it, yes, I agree with that.
9	Q. Right. And that's my question Okay.
10	so instead of building barriers around other Orders,
11	would you agree that maybe the fundamental problem might
12	lie in the Western Federal Order pooling provisions?
13	A. I think that's part of the problem, and I
14	think the other part of the problem like I said is
15	diversity of finding an outlet.
16	Q. Okay. One more question. Would you
17	agree that restricting access to higher valued Federal
18	Orders by tightening pooling provisions forces the
19	problem of lower prices back on other dairy farmers who
20	are denied this very access?
21	A. And I tend to think that's one of the
22	reasons that USDA has moved in that direction both, you
23	know, my 25 or 30 years of experience with Order 30 as
24	well as in Order Reform. I think it's, you know, the
25	real equity issue is, is I think there's two equity
	York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077
	$5 \pm 101 \text{ m}$ $5 \times 50.7 \text{ m}$ $101 \text{ m}$ $17 \times 17 \times 17 \text{ m}$ $-(717) \times 507 \text{ m}$

1 One is the issue of access to a market place issues. 2 and I think the second issue, which I think most of the 3 debate has been about here is the double pooling equity 4 issue that in primarily California where very few people 5 have access to that ability to double pool, and that 6 creates an economic or a competitive issue for everyone 7 else that doesn't have that access. I think had that 8 not been going on I'm not so sure we'd have had a 9 Hearing for that small amount of milk from Idaho that's 10 being pooled on Order 30. 11 Thank you, sir. Q. \*\*\* 12 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 14 Yes, Mr. Berde? Cross examination of Mr. Gulden. 15 Reinke. \*\*\* 16 17 BY MR. BERDE: 18 Mr. Reinke, Kraft has had an operation of Q. 19 its plant in Idaho for a number of years hasn't it? 20 Yes, it's as long as I've been associated Α. 21 with Kraft. We used to have more and now we have one. 22 And it's had an associated milk supply in Ο. 23 Idaho for a number of years... 24 Α. Yes. 25 ... with that plant? Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Α. Yes. 2 Did Kraft ever pool any of that milk Q. 3 either in Idaho or in any of the surrounding marketing 4 areas? 5 I think I said in my testimony, you know, Α. 6 up until Federal Order Reform, the utilizations were so 7 low that it didn't make any economic sense for us to do 8 that. And so to my knowledge I don't recall us, at 9 least in my 20 years with Kraft, of doing that. 10 And certainly prior to Order Reform, Q. 11 Kraft did not pool any of its Idaho producers in Order 12 30 did it? 13 No. Α. 14 And what was it about Order 30 or the Ο. 15 regulatory system that persuaded Kraft that it would 16 make no sense to even attempt to pool milk in Order 30? 17 Prior to Federal Order Reform? Α. 18 Q. Yes. 19 Well, I think it was mentioned yesterday Α. 20 by Mr. Carlson that there was a whole different 21 structure where it was primarily I think the big 22 difference was how the zoning was done. 23 And so if that milk was zoned out to Ο. 24 Idaho from Minneapolis, or anywhere in Order 30, it 25 would have constituted what might be called a barrier, a York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 realistic economic barrier to the marketing of that 2 Idaho milk in Order 30? 3 And that was pretty much a Federal Order Α. 4 system wide program, it wasn't specific to one area or 5 one Order. 6 Nothing illegal about that was there? Ο. \*\*\* 7 8 Objection, Your Honor. MR. VETNE: 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne, you may 10 make your objection at the microphone. 11 MR. VETNE: Yes, he's asking the witness about 12 a circumstance beyond his direct testimony and on the 13 issue beyond his direct testimony, he's asking for a 14 legal conclusion. 15 MR. BERDE: Well, the testimony of the witness brought up the question in response in his direct 16 17 written statement about the illegality of what is 18 proposed in Proposal 4. And I am simply questioning 19 whether he considered the circumstances prior to reform 20 to constitute an illegal arrangement of some kind under 21 the Order system. 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Vetne? 23 MR. VETNE: My only notation is that he did 24 not address the location adjusted system prior to in any 25 of his comments. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 2 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I'd just like to say the 3 witness in his direct testimony made all kinds of legal 4 contentions about proposals in this Hearing and about 5 what the Act does or does not allow. Now if he's not 6 going to be allowed to be guestioned about that 7 testimony, I would move to strike it and I do move to 8 strike it. 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr.

10 Beshore. Mr. Berde, your question is fair game. 11 However, I have no doubt that the witness prepared his 12 direct testimony with the assistance of Counsel. He is 13 at this point operating without that assistance. He may 14 be erroneous in legal conclusions that he may offer opinions about here. And with that caveat in mind, you 15 16 may continue to inquire.

17

18

BY MR. BERDE:

19 Well, I'll put it this way, Mr. Reinke. Ο. 20 Prior to Order Reform was Kraft -- did Kraft ever 21 undertake to claim that the Secretary's manner of 22 administering the Order system in a fashion that 23 excluded Kraft producer milk from Order 30 constituted 24 an illegal barrier? 25 Α. From Order 30, I'm not aware that we York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\*

1 have.

2 Do you believe that the reinstitution of Q. 3 provisions, which existed prior to reform, would be 4 illegal? 5 Well, if they were reinstituted on a Α. 6 nationwide basis, and this is not a legal this is my 7 opinion, on eleven Orders equal, or, you know, like they 8 had equally in the past I'd say no. But if they do one 9 Order that's going to exclude milk from another area 10 then I think that that is problematic. 11 Q. Well, you've been associated with the Order system for some years haven't you? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. And you're aware that even when there 15 were 30 Orders they were not identical in their 16 provisions in terms of pooling, in terms of... 17 Α. And T think T... 18 ... performance requirements. Q. 19 Yes, and I think I've testified that over Α. 20 time USDA has moved away from some of those perceived 21 market barriers that were created by those Orders that 22 didn't have -- the provisions were dramatically 23 different or whatever and created market barriers and 24 they've moved away from that. 25 Well, you would agree would you not that Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 if the evidence in any Hearing record relating to a 2 certain marketing area justified certain provisions, 3 which differed from the Hearing record relating to other 4 marketing areas, the Secretary would be certainly within 5 his authority to institute different regulatory 6 structures for each of those different marketing areas. 7 Well, as long as it... Α. 8 Wouldn't you agree? Q. 9 As long as it didn't create market Α. 10 barriers, you know, unfair market barriers. I think 11 when you -- what you talked earlier about was the 12 location differential and I think all Orders used Old 13 Clair, Wisconsin and zoned milk off of Old Clair, 14 So they were all using that same basing Wisconsin. 15 point, you know, if you're proposing now that we do 16 something dramatically different in one Order to 17 preclude milk, then, you know, that's a problem. 18 Well, you're aware that even now under Ο. 19 the eleven Orders regulatory provisions differ from 20 Order to Order in terms of performance. 21 Α. But they all use the same location base 22 map. 23 Q. They have different producer definitions 24 do they not? 25 Different... Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Different producer milk definitions. Q. 2 Α. Performance requirements... 3 Ο. Yes. 4 ...and then there is the issue that I Α. 5 think we addressed earlier in New York. 6 Ο. Different diversion limitations? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Different requirements for individual Q. 9 producer performance in terms of delivery to a pool 10 plant either once a month? 11 Α. Based on utilization, yes. 12 Q. Yes. 13 And what I'm seeing in Order 30 is a Α. 14 market that has 80 percent surplus. 15 Ο. Can you indicate for the record the 16 identity of the outlet in Order 30 at which you pool the 17 Kraft Idaho producers? 18 Well, normally I'd say that's Α. 19 confidential but I think you already said who it was and 20 that's Midwest Dairymen. 21 Q. Thank you. 22 \*\*\* 23 MR. BERDE: That's all I have. Thank you. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 25 Other cross examination of Mr. Reinke? Mr. Berde. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Tosi?

2

3

BY MR. TOSI:

4 Mr. Reinke, a few guestions. Q. In your 5 view, even though your ability to pool your Idaho milk 6 on the Upper Midwest Order currently meets the Upper 7 Midwest Order's pooling provisions, would you be of the 8 opinion that this would be an example of paper pooling? 9 No, I think it's no different than milk Α. in Northern Minnesota or milk that we -- historically we 10 11 don't have anymore, but we had Northwest of Melrose 12 that, you know, it never went to the fluid market with 13 an 80 percent surplus utilization in the market, there 14 was no need for it to go to the market. The only 15 difference is the distance. 16 Q. Okay. 17 But we met the same performance Α. 18 requirement at Melrose with those patrons as we did at 19 Rupert, Idaho with the Midwest. 20 Okay. I'd like to give you a Q. 21 hypothetical situation just to probe why you believe 22 Proposal 4 would be illegal, and I respect that you're 23 not a lawyer but just to try to grab a few opinions 24 about your views on that. The fact that the Florida 25 Orders, or the Florida Order, has tight pooling York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\*

1 standards, a high degree of performance relative to the 2 Upper Midwest, would the fact that you, in order to be 3 part of that market, that you would have to incur 4 transportation costs that were higher than the producers 5 say who were physically located within the boundaries of 6 the Florida marketing area to be less. Would you 7 consider that to be a trade barrier? 8 Could you repeat that? Α. 9 Q. Okay. If you were trying to supply the 10 Florida market, it's got very high performance 11 requirements. 12 I am or someone is. I quess I don't... Α. 13 Q. The Florida Order. 14 If Kraft is? Α. 15 Ο. Yes. 16 Α. Okay. 17 I'm just trying to give you a Ο. 18 hypothetical example. If you were wanting to supply 19 milk to the Florida Order that has higher performance 20 standards and tighter pooling requirements relative to 21 the Upper Midwest Order, would you consider it to be a 22 trade barrier that if you're trying to move your milk 23 from the Upper Midwest or from Idaho to the Florida 24 market, and you're incurring transportation costs that 25 are higher than producers who are located within the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Florida Order...

2 A. I guess...

3 Q. ...would you consider that to be a trade 4 barrier?

A. I guess the difference I'm seeing here is that Florida is going to have one performance requirements for everybody that serves the market. Proposal 4 is going to have two different performance requirements whether you're in the marketing area or you're a state that's not adjacent.

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

11 Q. Okay.

12

18

13ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Reinke, then14your answer is no, you would not regard Florida's15restrictions as a trade barrier. Is that correct?16MR. REINKE: My answer is no because Florida17is uniform to all participants.

19 BY MR. TOSI:

Q. With regard to Proposal 4, is it your
opinion that the performance requirements placed on
producers within the Order would be different than
producers outside the Order?
A. Yes, they're saying every month that 10
percent of that milk from Idaho would have to move,

York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 where within the Order it's 10...

2 \*\*\* 3 [Off the record] 4 [On the record] \*\*\* 5 6 MR. REINKE: ...percent comes from and they're 7 differentiating and saying the 10 percent has to come 8 specifically from Idaho. There's no criteria in Order 9 30 that says 10 percent's got to come from Minnesota, 10 10 percent's got to come from Illinois, 10 percent's got to 11 come from Wisconsin, 10 percent's go to come from South 12 Dakota. 13 \*\*\* 14 BY MR. TOST: 15 Ο. Producers within the Order are required -16 - or a supply plant is required to ship 10 percent of 17 its receipts to the fluid market. Is that your ... 18 Α. Right. 19 ...testimony on the Upper Midwest? Q. And 20 that what Proposal 4 is doing is it's in effect -- is it 21 in your opinion in effect asking that milk that's 22 located outside of the states that currently encompasses 23 the Upper Midwest Order to organize itself and to report 24 itself as if it were supply plant milk, and in that 25 regard performing the same way as milk located within York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the Order.

2	A. Well, except it's, you know, it's causing
3	uneconomic shipments that aren't in any 80 percent
4	market aren't need I don't think. I mean, it's kind of
5	arbitrarily it's saying this milk but not this milk
6	where you've got to do that. Where the current Order
7	says that the most economical milk should move, this
8	proposal said I don't care whether it's economical or
9	not you've got to move it.
10	Q. Okay. If the Florida Order for example
11	had more liberal pooling requirements, and you were able
12	to pool your Idaho milk on the Florida Order and not
13	have any of it move to Florida other than, for example,
14	to have a one-day touch base requirement. Would you
15	consider that to be paper pooling?
16	A. Well, it's pretty hypothetical, I mean,
17	Florida is with this 80, 90, you know, to me the big
18	difference here is utilization and Florida has got a
19	dramatically different utilization than Order 30. I
20	guess, you know, if Florida had one-day touch base and
21	they would no longer have
22	A. Yes, but
23	Qthe 70, 80 percent you were basing
24	Ait's the utilization of a market that
25	gives you the Producer Price Differential or a blend
	York Stenographic Services, Inc.
	34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 price that causes you to say, well, I'd rather pool my 2 milk there because I can pay my producers more. 3 Α. But I quess it... 4 Ο. I'm a producer I'll get more money if I 5 do that. 6 Α. I guess all I'm saying is if there's one-7 day touch base in Florida, Idaho would probably be the 8 last one to be getting to the pump. 9 Okay. Let's ask this question then. Q. Ιf 10 it were a producer in the Appalachian Order located 11 closer to Florida who wanted to do that in Florida with 12 liberal pooling standards, would you consider that to be 13 paper pooling? 14 If you met the same definition of pooling Α. 15 that... \*\*\* 16 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Reinke, right 18 into the mic please. 19 If you met the same definition of MR. REINKE: 20 pooling that the Florida producer did, and met the same 21 performance requirements, then I don't call that paper 22 pooling. \*\*\* 23 24 BY MR. TOSI: 25 Ο. I guess I'm just at a loss to understand York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

your opinion about how Proposal 4 is somehow treating
 people outside the Order differently than inside.
 Because...

A. Well, I guess what, you know, I'm...
Q. The language seemed clear to me that it
was requiring the same and I just don't...

7 Α. Well, I guess all I'm, you know, I think 8 I said earlier, it's not -- currently under Order 30 9 it's not saying that you've got to ship 10 percent of 10 milk in Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, 11 Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, or any of those 12 counties. But you're saying you ship the most efficient 13 milk and the most equitable milk. And what this 14 proposal says, you're going to ship 10 percent of your 15 milk from Idaho, or if you're not a contiguous state, 16 whether it's economical or not. And I'm not saying that 17 our milk's not available to the pool if needed, I mean, 18 if Midwest Dairymen calls us and says they need milk 19 because of tightness and supply, you know, we'll ship 20 them milk, you know, and, I mean, that's no different 21 then when I had a plant in Melrose, Minnesota. 22 Okay. Thank you. Q. \*\*\* 23

 24 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr.
 25 Tosi. I need a break and I think there are a number of York Stenographic Services, Inc.
 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 other questions for you, Mr. Reinke. I'm aware you're 2 on a tight schedule. Can we take a ten-minute break? 3 MR. REINKE: I'll defer to you, Your Honor. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Let's 5 come back here at 2:50. Thank you. \* \* \* 6 7 [Off the record] 8 [On the record] 9 \* \* \* 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: We're back on 11 record at 2:52. Mr. Tonak? \*\*\* 12 13 BY MR. TONAK: 14 Do you remember the ownership that Kraft Ο. 15 had in a plant at Stockton, Illinois? 16 Α. Yes, that I think was the original site 17 of the first Kraft plant we ever had. 18 During the time Kraft owned that was that Q. 19 a pool supply plant on Order 30? 20 Α. Yes, it was. 21 Q. Did that plant participate in a pool unit 22 with Midwest Dairymen's Company? 23 Yes, it did. Α. 24 Did that plant meet the necessary minimum Q. 25 Order shipping requirements for a pool supply plant? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 In a pool supply plant and a unit, yes. Α. 2 In other words, it made the necessary Ο. 3 minimum shipment from that plant and the unit met the 4 overall Order requirement for a supply plant? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. As such, some of the milk from that 7 supply plant found its way to a fluid distributing plant 8 did it not? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Did you also pay a fee for participation Q. 11 in that pool supply plant unit? 12 That's a very -- it's been a common Α. 13 practice for years in Order 30. 14 If Proposal 4 was adopted and Kraft found Ο. 15 it necessary to make the 10 percent shipments as called 16 for in Proposal 4 from Idaho, would you expect any 17 difficulty in finding markets for that milk in the 18 Midwest at distributing plants during the fall of the 19 year? 20 I would think there probably would be a Α. 21 problem with that particularly from Idaho. 22 From the standpoint of covering the Q. 23 freight costs? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Ο. Over your years of experience in the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 industry, has there been more difficulty in selling milk 2 to fluid plants in the fall or in the spring as far as 3 the availability of market from the fluid plant? 4 There's been more of a market in the fall Α. 5 than the spring, I mean, it's -- I think when we came on 6 the pool in -- or was it April, I asked if you wanted 7 the milk at your bottling plant in Rockford and you said 8 you had other commitments and didn't really need it 9 there. So take it to another pool plant, which is what 10 we did. 11 Ο. You've also indicated that if I do need 12 the milk out of a fluid plant in the fall, provided we 13 cover the transportation or whatever costs are 14 necessary, it's available for the market place. Is that 15 correct? 16 Yes, we have always been willing to Α. 17 perform. 18 If as an example there is 20 million Q. 19 pounds of milk in the Rupert, Idaho, or associated with 20 the Rupert, Idaho plant, 10 percent of that would be two 21 million pounds. Would that be correct? 22 That's pretty good. I think I can agree Α. 23 with that math. 24 And since Midwest is making those Q. 25 qualifying shipments for the plant, that would mean that York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Midwest would have to make an additional two million 2 pounds of milk shipped to fluid than what they would 3 otherwise have to do under the Order language. Would 4 that be correct? 5 Α. Yes. \*\*\* 6 7 MR. TONAK: No other questions. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 9 Further cross examination of Mr. Reinke? Yes, Tonak. 10 Mr. Beshore. 11 \* \* \* 12 BY MR. BESHORE: 13 I have just one question. You've heard Q. 14 over the years in these Hearings a discussion of the MMM 15 Program, Money Moves Milk? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Ο. Okay. 18 And more money moves more milk. Α. 19 Is Kraft's program the MMNM Program, Move Ο. 20 Money, Not Milk? 21 Α. No. 22 \*\*\* 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English? 24 \*\*\* 25 BY MR. ENGLISH: York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Mr. Reinke, on the middle of Page 3 of Q. 2 your testimony you state, "While producers may pool 3 their milk in only market at a time, the reform system 4 provides opportunities for producers to choose." 5 Α. Okay. 6 Q. Do you remember making that statement? 7 Α. Yes. 8 That's not true now if producer's pool on Q. 9 a state marketwide pool and also on a Federal pool. 10 Correct? That statement is not correct to that extent 11 that at the moment they may pool actually on more than 12 one market? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Does your statement express a Ο. 15 philosophical position on that ability to do that? 16 Α. Yes, and that's -- you possibly were out 17 of the room when I mentioned and, you know, I thought 18 there were really two issues of equity here and one is 19 the equity of the ability to a producer to pool. And I 20 think there was the other issue of equity, which is I 21 think the reason we have this Hearing today, and this is 22 the fact that there's this double pooling on California 23 and it's limited to just a couple of organizations that 24 happen to have producer milk on California that allows 25 them to pool milk on Order 30 or any other Order, Order York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 32 even, which is not available to the rest of us and 2 that creates an equity issue for the rest of us. And so 3 I philosophically have a real difficult time with double 4 pooling. 5 Thank you, sir. Q. \*\*\* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 8 Any further cross examination? Redirect, Mr. English. 9 Vetne? \*\*\* 10 11 BY MR. VETNE: 12 Just a couple questions to follow-up on Ο. 13 Mr. Tonak. Would it not be true that if this Proposal 4 14 is adopted and you continue to associate your milk 15 supply through one of Midwest's supply plants, that 16 because this milk doesn't count for qualification, the supply plant would in effect have a greater performance 17 18 standard imposed on it by virtue of the receipt of out 19 of region milk than other supply plants within the 20 market? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And if you were to operate your own Q. 23 supply plant say in Idaho and ship 10 percent each month 24 to the Order 30 market, you couldn't qualify that supply plant with any Idaho milk because the Idaho milk 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1

wouldn't count towards qualification.

2 Α. Yes. 3 So you would in effect, if you were to Ο. 4 have an out of region supply plant or receive out of 5 region milk, you'd have to double your supply. The milk 6 coming from Idaho would count towards your total 7 receipts but none of it going to a distributing plant 8 would count for qualification. So you'd have to find 9 milk elsewhere and meet an effective supply plant 10 qualification of 20 percent. Whereas in area plants 11 receiving local milk only supply 10 percent. Correct? 12 Which, you know, becomes a chasing your Α. 13 tail type thing because the more milk you procure the 14 more you have to ship. 15 Ο. Okay. 16 Α. Either that or buy somebody else's pooled 17 milk. 18 Q. Thank you. That's all. \*\*\* 19 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 21 Vetne. May this witness be excused? -- All right. --22 thank you very much, Mr. Reinke. You may step down and 23 you may depart. Thank you. Mr. Vetne, Mr. Beshore, who 24 would be the next witness? 25 MR. BERDE: In concurrence of other Counsel, I York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 would have a witness with a reasonably short statement. 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Mr. 3 Berde, would you approach the microphone and your 4 witness may take the witness stand. If you'll please be 5 seated and identify yourself into the microphone? 6 MR. BERDE: Would you state your name? 7 MR. VAN DAM: My name is William C. Van Dam. 8 The last name is spelled capital V-a-n, capital D-a-m. 9 MR. BERDE: And... 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Sir, 11 would you stand and raise your right hand please? \*\*\* 12 13 [Witness sworn] \*\*\* 14 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: 16 Thank you. You may be seated. 17 \* \* \* 18 WILLIAM C. VAN DAM, 19 having first been duly sworn, according to the law, 20 testified as follows: \*\*\* 21 22 BY MR. BERDE: 23 Q. Mr. Van Dam, your appearance here is on 24 behalf of whom? 25 Of Northwest Milk Marketing Federation. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1Q. And would you describe what that2organization is?3A. The Northwest Milk Marketing Federation

is a Capper-Volsted cooperative in the -- that operates
in the states of Washington and Oregon completely within
Order 124. We represent the producers in that market,
represent 97.7 percent of the producers, many of them
through the cooperatives in the market place, and then
most of the independent producers through separate
marketing agreements.

11 Q. You have had some prior experience in the 12 dairy industry have you not?

13 A. Yes, quite a bit. I've been around it a14 long time.

Q. Would you briefly describe for the record what your background, and training, and experience is in the dairy industry?

18 Well, it goes back to being born and Α. 19 raised on a dairy farm in Southern California and then I 20 went to University of California, Davis Campus and got a 21 degree in Agricultural Economics, a B.S. And then after 22 a stint in the service I went to Cornell University and 23 got my Masters Degree also in Agricultural Economics 24 with a minor in Ag Policy. And after that, 1969 to 25 1990, I worked in California, a number of different York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 places in California and not particularly relevant, 2 well, it's all dairy business relevant stuff. And then 3 in 1990 moved to Washington, operated in the Federal 4 Order there for awhile, and then in 1992 moved to Idaho 5 and operated with the Simplot [ph] Company in Idaho, and 6 then in the last three-and-a-half years have been 7 manager of the Northwest Milk Marketing Federation. 8 Now you're here not necessarily because Ο.

9 you have an interest in the Upper Midwest Milk Marketing 10 Organization. Is that correct?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. And would you describe the reasons why13 you decided to appear at this Hearing?

14 Α. Well, other than the clear need to learn 15 what's going on here and understand the Federal Order 16 and how the provisions work in this area, the most 17 important reason that we came here was to try to impress 18 upon the Dairy Division that it isn't just the Upper 19 Midwest that has similar problems, those of us in the 20 Pacific Northwest Order have pool loading going on. We 21 have exactly the same situations and it is a situation 22 that we find rather untenable.

Q. And would you describe for the record what those circumstances are that prompted you to come here?

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Well, the circumstances are that there is Α. 2 an organization that's pooling ... \* \* \* 3 4 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I'm going to 5 object... 6 MR. VAN DAM: Okay. 7 MR. ENGLISH: ... as to the relevance of what 8 is happening in another Order that's not open to 9 consideration here as to this record. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: I believe that it's 11 been commented on in several instances as a method and 12 means of determining which of the proposals is 13 It's certainly... preferable. 14 MR. ENGLISH: If we're going to talk about the 15 circumstances that exist in an entirely another Order 16 where there is no proposal pending regarding Order 124. 17 And, I mean, I think it's one thing to talk about Idaho 18 milk, you know, and I don't know how the position, you 19 know, other than, you know, Proposal 1 or because of 20 Proposal 4. But, you know, it's another thing to start 21 talking about circumstances that exist in other Orders 22 and I just think at some point, you know, why don't we, 23 you know, at that point you turn it into a national 24 Hearing without any ability to address those issues. 25 And we could, you know, literally then be here forever. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 MR. BERDE: Well, I don't think the witness is 2 going to have an extended discussion about the 3 circumstances there. It's going to enlarge upon the 4 reasons why he decided to come to this Hearing. And I 5 think if you let him go ahead with his short statement 6 it will become quite apparent as the reason why he 7 decided to come here. Would you... 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Berde, not 9 because it establishes why he's here, but because it 10 establishes a means of evaluating the proposals before 11 us with regard to this area... 12 MR. BERDE: Yes. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ... I will allow 14 this testimony. 15 \* \* \* 16 BY MR. BERDE: 17 Q. Very good. Go ahead with your short 18 testimony. 19 Actually I was kind of hoping you'd throw Α. 20 me off the stand. The circumstances that are happening 21 to us in the Pacific Northwest Order are exactly the 22 pool loading that's been described here. Milk from 23 Idaho, which has been discussed greatly here, and Utah 24 is being pooled in the Pacific Northwest Order. We have 25 no performance requirements so that milk comes in York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 without -- it comes in for pooling without ever being 2 moved into the market place. This has caused no end of 3 heartburn among the producers that I represent, which is 4 nearly all of them in the Order. And we are very 5 interested in finding procedures that would correct 6 that. And it looks to us as we look at the situation 7 that although location differentials, as were used in 8 the past, would be very adequate to solve our problems. 9 There are some political problems in getting that done 10 and we're very interested and quite supportive of the 11 proposal put out by DFA today, the Number 4 under the 12 proposals here. 13 \*\*\* 14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Berde, any 15 further questions? 16 MR. BERDE: No, I think the witness is 17 available for cross examination. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 19 Berde. Mr. English? 20 \* \* \* 21 BY MR. ENGLISH: 22 Testing what you said about the Ο. 23 circumstances in the Pacific Northwest versus what's 24 going on here, the milk that is pooled on your Order 25 from Idaho, to your knowledge is not pooled on another York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Federal Market Order. Correct? 2 Α. It clearly is not. 3 Is it pooled on a State Order with Ο. 4 marketwide pooling? 5 No, it is not. Α. 6 Ο. The milk pooled on your Order from Utah, 7 is that pooled on a Federal Marketing Order? 8 Α. No, it is not. 9 Is it pooled on a State Order with Q. 10 marketwide pooling and returns? 11 Α. No. 12 The California milk, which has been Ο. 13 discussed early in this Hearing and was introduced in an 14 exhibit by Mr. Conover, from Northern California that is pooled on the Pacific Northwest. To your knowledge does 15 16 over 90 percent of that milk go direct from the farms in 17 Northern California to plants in Oregon? 18 Α. Yes. That's correct. You're talking 19 about this is not milk that is pooled in California 20 though? 21 Q. That's correct. 22 Α. Yes. Correct. 23 Ο. To your knowledge that milk that is 24 showing up on the Federal Market Order statistics from 25 Order 124 is not being pooled in California. Correct? York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 That is correct. Α. 2 And it is not pooled on another Federal Ο. 3 Marketing Order. Correct? 4 Α. It is not. 5 Q. Thank you. \*\*\* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Additional cross 8 examination? Yes, Mr. Vetne? 9 \* \* \* 10 BY MR. VETNE: 11 Good afternoon. Ο. 12 Good afternoon. Α. 13 Is the milk that you described from Idaho Q. 14 or Utah that's being pooled in the Pacific Northwest 15 Order, is any of that milk cooperative association 16 member milk? 17 Α. All of it is. 18 Ο. All of it is. Is that milk member milk 19 of organizations that are also members of the federation 20 that you represent? 21 Α. No, it is not. 22 Could you identify the Idaho and Utah Ο. 23 based cooperative associations who are pooling milk in 24 the Pacific Northwest? 25 It's DFA. Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 Any other organization? Q. 2 Not to my knowledge. I believe there is Α. 3 none other occurring. I should follow-up by saying we 4 are very worried about others fairing out the system and 5 starting it. 6 Ο. Okay. DFA is not a member of your 7 organization? 8 They are not currently a member. They Α. 9 were until a month ago. 10 Okay. And when you said you represented Ο. 97.7 percent of the Pacific Northwest market... 11 12 Α. Uh-hum. 13 ... that's 97.7 percent of the pool Q. 14 volume? 15 Α. Of the pool volume in Order 124, yes. 16 Q. Okay. So the milk that's coming from 17 Idaho or Utah would be the other 2.3 percent? 18 Α. No. 19 No? Q. 20 I'm not counting those numbers at all and Α. 21 you're... 22 So... Ο. 23 Α. Yes, I take back my previous answer. 24 Before I do my math, I only take the traditional milk 25 that is of supply to the PNO, the Pacific Northwest York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Order, and we're 97.7 percent of that. 2 Okay. And what percent of the pool is Q. 3 member milk of your organization? 4 Α. Of the entire pool? 5 Ο. Yes. 6 Α. I'd have to do some guestimating on that, 7 it's 95.5, somewhere in that neighborhood. The amount 8 of pool loading volume is not huge, although it's 9 bothersome and costs some money, it doesn't really 10 reduce our numbers. 11 Ο. Thanks naturally. \*\*\* 12 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 14 Vetne. Further cross examination of Mr. Van Dam? Mr. 15 Beshore? \*\*\* 16 17 BY MR. BESHORE: 18 Is it your thought, Mr. Van Dam, with Q. 19 respect to Proposal 4, that the Orders, Federal Orders, 20 should have performance requirements, which reasonably 21 require all volumes of milk associated with the pool to 22 proportionately service the needs of the market? That certainly is our view and we would 23 Α. 24 make it even tougher if we could. If it's not normally 25 associated and not needed for the market. However, we York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 have to live within the system that exists.

_	
2	Q. Okay. Is there other milk, milk of other
3	associations besides the DFA located in Idaho that's
4	pooled on Order 124 from time to time?
5	A. No, there isn't. The only time that
6	would ever happen is if there were some emergency
7	movements and it hasn't happened in the three-and-a-half
8	years I've been. No, that has happened once in July of
9	last year otherwise it's not pooled there. There is
10	some milk that moves but it's not pooled. It is pooled
11	in the Western Order and then moves after that. That is
12	condensed milk. I'm probably adding more to it than you
13	want to hear.
14	Q. Okay.
15	A. But sorry.
16	Q. Okay. So there's milk that moves out of
17	Idaho that's pooled on the Western Order? It moves into
18	the North into Order 124 from Idaho
19	A. Right.
20	Qbut it's not pooled on 124?
21	A. Not pooled.
22	Q. Thank you.
23	* * *
24	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr.
25	Beshore. Mr. Van Dam, was there anything else that you
	York Stenographic Services, Inc.
	34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 wanted to say while you're here? 2 MR. VAN DAM: Unless Syd tells me to. \* \* \* 3 4 BY MR. BERDE: 5 Bill, you're familiar with the supplies Ο. 6 of pooled an unpooled milk in Idaho are you not? 7 Α. Fairly familiar with it. I live in Idaho 8 and spend some time with the producers there. 9 In addition to the Kraft Milk supply, Ο. 10 about which there has been much testimony here today, 11 the milk of Kraft that is pooled in Order 30, are there 12 additional significant supplies of milk in Idaho that 13 are not pooled in any Federal Order? 14 Yes. That is correct. My calculations Α. 15 show that approximately half of the milk produced in 16 Idaho is not pooled anywhere. That would be 300 million 17 pounds. 18 And theoretically those 300 million Q. 19 pounds could be pooled in Order 30 in the same fashion 20 that the Kraft milk supply is now pool couldn't it? 21 Α. Yes, certainly there or any other Order 22 that they could reach. That's right. 23 Q. And do you conceive of that possibility 24 as a threat to the Federal Order system? 25 I see that as a threat to the Federal Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Order system, and I see it as a threat to our 2 organization, the Pacific Northwest Order. The milk 3 would certainly like to be pooled there also. So we're 4 worried... 5 Uh-hum. Ο. 6 Α. ...a lot about that. 7 And that is essentially the reason why Q. 8 have requested a Hearing of the Secretary in order to 9 solve that problem in your area, and it is also why the 10 reason why you are here and urging the Secretary to 11 solve that problem throughout the system are you not? 12 This is exactly true. Α. 13 Q. Thank you. 14 We are concerned and we have asked for a Α. 15 Hearing, but we will have to reformulate our request and 16 that will happen shortly. 17 Q. Thank you. That's all I have. 18 \* \* \* 19 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 20 Berde. Mr. Vetne? \*\*\* 21 22 BY MR. VETNE: 23 Q. To follow-up, Mr. Van Dam, 300 million 24 Is that what you said? pounds. 25 It was approximately 600 million pounds Α. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 produced in Idaho and half of it is not pooled. 2 Okay. You didn't distinguish of the 300 Q. 3 million pounds that's not pooled what portion of that 4 milk does not have a Grade A permit. Do you know? 5 It almost all has Grade A permits. Α. 6 There's a very small amount of Grade B milk. 7 Q. Do you know that from some personal 8 experience? 9 Personal experience and the pooling Α. 10 reports that I see from the Western Order. 11 Q. Okay. And it's your testimony that allowing the Grade A milk that's currently eligible for 12 13 fluid use that's located in Iowa to have access to a 14 Federal Order market is a threat to the Federal Order 15 system? 16 Α. Did you mean Iowa when you asked that 17 question? 18 Ο. Idaho. 19 Okay. Now ask it again because you Α. 20 stopped me... 21 Q. Okay. Did you mean... 22 Α. ...with Iowa. 23 Q. Did you mean that the Grade A milk that's 24 not currently pooled located in Idaho... 25 Α. Yes. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 ... that may be looking for or will be Q. 2 looking for a pooled home, that it's a threat to the 3 Federal Order system for such milk to be pooled? 4 Α. Yes, it is. You get to the point where 5 enough shows up in your market and producers wonder why 6 we even bother to have it. 7 Okay. And is it your position that this Ο. 8 Grade A milk should not have a home in any market or 9 just not in your market? 10 Not in my backyard. The -- I'll stop Α. 11 there. Yes, they have voluntarily moved to Idaho to 12 produce milk there because of production conditions 13 there. And there wasn't Class I marketing available 14 there when they moved there, and so it's a personal 15 decision that's made by the producers. On the other 16 hand, the producers I represent in the Pacific Northwest 17 have volunteered to move there with the expectation they'll continue to share in their Class I market. 18 19 Okay. This production growth in Idaho, Ο. 20 can you identify a time period during which that took 21 place or it predominantly took place? 22 Well, in the last five years they've been Α. 23 pretty phenomenal, production increases, in the 24 neighborhood of 10 percent per year. 25 And even before that? Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Yes, and even before that. Α. 2 What percentage of Idaho's current Ο. 3 production occurred during the last two years? 4 Α. I haven't looked at that specifically. 5 No, you haven't looked at that? Q. 6 It's go to be 30, 32, 33 percent. Α. 7 And that would be growth of the Q. 8 individual farms including pooled farms? 9 Α. Yes. 10 And do you have any... Ο. 11 \*\*\* 12 [Off the record] 13 [On the record] \*\*\* 14 15 COURT REPORTER: Go ahead, Your Honor. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. All 17 right. Mr. Van Dam and Mr. Tosi did you have -- Mr. Van 18 Dam, was there anything else you wanted to say? 19 MR. VAN DAM: Not a word. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 21 You may step down. Mr. Beshore, is there any you. 22 agreement for any other witnesses to intercede before 23 you resume? 24 MR. BESHORE: I am not aware of any other 25 witnesses to address Proposals 1 through 4, or Proposal York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 4 in particular.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English? 3 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I don't have a 4 witness but as a housekeeping matter during the cross 5 examination of Mr. Hollon I referenced a proceeding 6 before the Department with respect to the Great Basin 7 And it may be that there were additional Order. 8 proceedings that preceded this one, but for official 9 notice purposes, I'd like to take official notice of a 10 proceeding, which led to a Final Decision that was 11 implemented on February 17, 1988. That was the language 12 of the prior 1139.76. And so I'd like to take official 13 notice both of the Decision and of the Final Decision 14 that was implemented. 52 Fed. Reg. 27372 and following, 15 those pages 27372 and following, for July 21, 1987 16 implemented 53 Fed. Reg. Page 4589(x) [ph] at February 17 17, 1988. And so I'd like to take official notice now. 18 It may very well be that when I get back to my office 19 and look at that, it could be that that was a merger and 20 it could be the provision actually goes back even 21 farther. I do have that information and I'll get it to 22 the parties if it's different before the briefing date. 23 But I would ask for official notice because that 24 provision has language identical to language that is 25 proposed in Exhibit 28.

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 MR. BESHORE: May... 2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Beshore? 3 MR. BESHORE: May I inquire of Mr. English, if 4 that is the promulgation procedure that he referred to 5 as being participated in by Intermountain Milk 6 Producers, a predecessor of DFA? 7 MR. ENGLISH: That's correct. 8 MR. BESHORE: And do I assume that he intends 9 to attribute the acts or positions of Intermountain 10 fifteen or 20 years ago to DFA in this proceeding? 11 MR. ENGLISH: To the extent the law may allow 12 that or to the extent that the Secretary may interpret 13 that positions taken of an entity, you know, the main 14 issue is that it really ultimately is not a surprise to 15 the industry, you know, it may be a surprise to some 16 people. But the fact of the matter is this provision 17 exists, it's been interpreted by the Department of 18 Agriculture to apply to California. And so to the 19 extent that an argument that is made that California 20 isn't something that it is, USDA has addressed this very 21 issue and that's the main purpose for putting it in, 22 Your Honor. And Mr. Vetne may have it. 23 MR. BESHORE: The only point I would make with 24 respect to that is that I would like the liberty then to 25 identify in Brief, and I'd be glad to give Mr. English York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 advance notice. Other Federal Register proceedings 2 taken by his clients or predecessors of his clients with 3 respect to the appropriateness of pooling milk in 4 Minnesota, and Wisconsin, and the Upper Midwest. What 5 the appropriate standard should be, what markets should 6 be merged up there, and things of that nature. I think 7 if they're attributable, if acts of predecessors are 8 attributable to DFA, then the acts of Associated Milk 9 Producers, Inc. Of North Central -- Mr. Gulden's 10 company, its predecessors with respect to what milk in 11 Minnesota should be pooled, what Orders should be merged 12 are quite appropriate to comment upon with respect to 13 their positions in this proceeding. And I'd like to 14 draw the -- have the liberty of drawing those 15 proceedings into the record.

MR. ENGLISH: I'm not drawing the proceeding, Your Honor, I'm drawing the Decision. And I think one of the differences I'm not sitting here saying I'll do it afterwards, I've disclosed to him today what it is and it's a direct issue in this proceeding for the pooling of this milk.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Now, Mr. English, what you've just given me citations for are rules 15 years ago. Is that correct?

25 MR. ENGLISH: They are the Decisions York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 implementing a rule that until December 31, 1999 applied 2 in the Great Basin Order and is the source of a rule 3 that beginning January 1 of 2000 now exists throughout 4 the Federal Order system. And the principle purpose, 5 the other is a sidelight. Let's face it, that's what it 6 But the principle purpose is to put into the record is. 7 the fact that this language has existed in Federal 8 Orders, as Mr. Beshore did on his part for Federal Order 9 1 and Federal Order 2. And that purpose is to 10 establish, contrary to the testimony of some witnesses 11 or the questions of some cross examiners, the fact that 12 contrary to what some people have said, California has 13 already been addressed as a State Order in a provision 14 in Federal Orders. That is to say, 1000.76 and the old 15 1139.76 with respect to the sentence marketwide pooling 16 of returns imposed by a state government has been 17 interpreted consistently by the government as meaning 18 California. That's the reason it's in. Everything else 19 And so Mr. Beshore's use of what his is peripheral. 20 thing would be would be peripheral as well. That's the 21 reason I want to put it in and that's the argument I 22 will be making. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 24 Mr. Beshore? English. 25 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I mean, we've not even --

York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 have not even felt the need to discuss the pertinence of 2 the compensatory payment provisions in the Great Basin 3 Order prior to, you know, to December 1999 to this 4 proceeding and I don't think they have any pertinence at 5 The compensatory payment provisions have nothing all. 6 to do with the pooling provisions of any of the Orders 7 past, present, or future. That aside, if Mr. English is 8 withdrawing all of his claims to attribution of 9 predecessor organizations to DFA in this proceeding, I 10 won't find it necessary to bring to bear Mr. Gulden's 11 organization or other of Mr. English's clients. Their 12 organizations position on pooling issues, performance 13 issues prior to the present Hearing.

MR. ENGLISH: I'm not withdrawing anything.
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English, I want
to make sure that's on record. If you will just go to
the microphone.

18 MR. ENGLISH: I'm certainly not withdrawing 19 I think there certainly is a distinction anything. 20 between actually putting in a description of what the 21 language means and testifying, by the way, this means 22 California. And what positions might have been under a 23 former system when we didn't have Federal Order Reform. 24 The fact of the matter is, this provision has survived, 25 it is today's provision, it doesn't -- the fact that York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 it's a compensatory payment is meaningless. The fact of 2 the matter is, it is a provision that the USDA has in 3 the Federal Order system and has interpreted 4 consistently as a result of a prior proceeding as 5 meaning California. And it addresses concerns raised 6 directly in testimony and questions from cross 7 examiners. It is so directly related. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 9 English. Mr. Vetne? 10 MR. VETNE: I don't know how this got to be 11 such a big deal, but the proceedings and the Decisions 12 that Mr. English asked to be officially noticed... 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes. 14 MR. VETNE: ... the Final Decision was 15 officially noticed on my request a few hours ago. Thank 16 you. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank vou. The 18 Secretary will take official notice of these portions of 19 the Federal Register identified by Mr. English. 20 However, again I caution you if you wish to use them, 21 please make sure hard copies accompany your Briefs or 22 are otherwise made part of the record. With regard to 23 Mr. Beshore's request to provide like information, all I 24 can say at this point, Mr. Beshore, is if you find the 25 need to do that, attempt to do it either through your York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

Briefs or before, and we'll deal with it. -- All right. 1 2 -- you're welcome. Now back to witnesses to be called. 3 Does Mr. Beshore again have the floor? Apparently so. 4 Mr. Beshore, you may recall. 5 MR. BESHORE: I will recall Mr. Hollon to 6 present his statement in support of Proposal 5 and I 7 will assume that he continues to be under oath and 8 doesn't need to identify himself any further, and may 9 directly proceed to the statement, copies of which... 10 MR. HOLLON: I think back along... 11 MR. BESHORE: ... are available in the room for 12 any interested parties. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And do you intend 14 to have Mr. Hollon's statement regarding Proposal 5 to 15 be made an exhibit or will he just make it as his direct 16 testimony on this issue? 17 MR. BESHORE: He will just make it as his 18 direct testimony. It will not be -- we do not intend it 19 to be offered as an exhibit. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Fine. 21 MR. BESHORE: He will refer to several of the 22 tables that have not yet been referred to in Exhibit 37 23 and I do want to offer that exhibit before he's done. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Very fine. You may 25 proceed. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

2 Proposal 5 reflects the need to MR. HOLLON: 3 alter the advanced payment provisions of Order 30. DFA 4 members continue to request that they be paid an 5 advanced payment that more closely resembles the actual blend price. Their individual farm business needs 6 7 demand a more consistent cash flow in order to remain 8 The current provisions that call for advanced viable. 9 billings at the prior month's lowest class price do not 10 make sufficient funds to meet our member's cash flow 11 objectives. The Final Rule makes the following 12 statements about the uniform price and the advanced 13 "Payments to Producers and Cooperative price. 14 Associations. The AMA provides that handlers must pay 15 all producers and producer organizations the uniform 16 price. The existing Orders generally allow proper 17 deductions authorized by the producer in writing. Proper deductions are those that are unrelated to the 18 19 minimum value of milk in the transaction between the 20 producer and the handler. Producer associations are 21 allowed by the statute to reblend their payments to 22 producer members. The Capper-Volsted Act and the AMA 23 make it clear that the cooperative associations have a 24 unique roll in this regard. The payment of provisions 25 to producers and cooperatives for the consolidated York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\*

1

1 Orders vary with respect to payment frequency, timing, 2 and amount. These differences are generally consistent 3 with the current Order provisions and with the industry 4 practice and customs in each of the new marketing areas. 5 Each of the new Orders will require handlers to make at 6 least one partial payment to producers in advance of the 7 announcement of the applicable uniform prices. The 8 Florida Order will require two partial payments 9 mirroring the payment schedule now provided in the three 10 separate Florida Orders. The amount of the partial 11 payment varies among the new Orders reflecting the 12 anticipated uniform price. Thus for example in the 13 Upper Midwest Order the partial payment rate for milk 14 received during the first 15 days of the month will not 15 be less than the lowest announced class price for the 16 proceeding month. By comparison the partial payment for 17 the Florida Order for milk received during the first 15 18 days of the month will be at a rate that is not less 19 than 85 percent of the preceding month's uniform price adjusted for plant location. Citation 64 Fed. Reg., 20 21 April 2, 1999. There is a wide variety of payment dates 22 and payment levels among the various Orders. The table 23 identified as DFA Exhibit 37, Table 7 presents the 24 differing provisions.

 MR. BESHORE: Do you have Exhibit 37 with York Stenographic Services, Inc.
 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 you... 2 MR. HOLLON: I do. 3 MR. BESHORE: ... Mr. Hollon? Would you check 4 whether you're referring to... 5 MR. HOLLON: It's Table 6. 6 MR. BESHORE: Table 6. 7 MR. HOLLON: Okay. 8 MR. BESHORE: Yes. 9 MR. HOLLON: Flipping back to Table 6. Т 10 would note that the marketing areas are listed and 11 various informations about the advanced payments are 12 listed on this table. And I would point out that the 13 dates vary from time to -- for Order to Order, they're 14 not all the same. And over in the column of rate I 15 would note that there are at least four different rates, the highest, well, one being 90 percent of the blend 16 17 price, in other Orders the lowest class price or the 18 lowest prevailing class price of the prior month. The 19 Arizona-Las Vegas Order requires 1.3 times the lowest 20 class price of the prior month, and the Western Order 21 requires 1.2 times the lowest class price for the prior 22 month. And all this information I pulled out of the 23 various Order regs. Flipping back to Table 1 -- I'm 24 sorry. -- to Page 1. "There is no precedent for a 25 uniform payment level or terms across all Orders. Among York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the Order system there are three broad groupings. In 2 the Southern Orders payments are set at a percentage of 3 the prior month's blend price adjusted for a location. 4 The Northeast and Central area of the country sets the 5 advanced payment level at the prior month's lowest class 6 The Western Orders use an add on percentage price. 7 applied to the prior month's lowest class price. The 8 Final Rule supports the principle that all handlers pay 9 the uniform price and we can see no reason why the 10 advanced payment should not come closer to approximating 11 the uniform price. Examination of recent data shows the 12 advanced prices getting further from the uniform price. 13 See the DFA Exhibit 37, Table 7, Data for Advanced 14 Prices in the chart of price trends, Pages 1 through 8." 15 Moving back in the exhibits to Table 7. I prepared this 16 table and in Column 1 is months from January of 1997 to 17 date. Column 2 has the Class 3-A or Class IV price, and 18 for each month that there was either a 3-A price I used 19 that until I got to 1999 and there the Federal Order 30 bulletin provided an estimated Class IV price, and the 20 21 Class IV price is used from that point forward. The 22 column labeled Class III price is the published Class 23 III price in the Order system each month. The lowest 24 price would just be whichever one of those two prices 25 are lower. The next columns at 3 percent, at 4 percent, York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 at five, at six, at seven, at eight would be the lowest 2 price multiplied by 103 percent, 104 percent, 105 3 percent on across. And the final column is the 4 appropriate blend price for that month. It takes two 5 pages to list all the data, and I think if I counted 6 properly there were 15 months that that Class IV price 7 was the lower of the two, and the remaining months the 8 Class III price was the lower of the two. The third 9 page in, it says the title is, well, it says Page 3 and 10 4, Differences Between this Month's Blend and Last 11 Month's Class III price is simply a subtraction of each 12 of those prices across all of the months and across all 13 the percentage ranges. What would be Page 4 at the 14 bottom is some averages for the all 53-month period. 15 For example, the blend minus Class III averaged 85 cents 16 with a minimum of -- the lowest number in that range was 17 a negative \$1.30 and the highest was a positive \$3.29. 18 For the first 36I months of that period, which would be 19 the time period before Federal Order Reform, that 20 average was 73 cents and the last 17 months of that, 21 which would be the period of time after Federal Order 22 Reform, that average was \$1.08. And as you work your 23 way across each of the inflated by three, four, five, 24 six, 7 percents, it shows the average of each of those 25 Pages 5 and 6 are percentages of those ranges. York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 differences divided by -- I'm sorry. -- the Class III 2 It's not the difference, it's the Class III price. 3 price divided by the blend and the Class III inflated by 4 103, 104, 105 divided by the blend price. The summary 5 page would show that all 53 months, the average of that relationship was 93 percent, the first 36 months 6 7 averaged 95 percent, and the last 17 months averaged 91 8 percent. And across each column then it would show the 9 average percentages of each month. And in an attempt 10 just to smooth out some of the monthly variation, I took 11 a three months moving averages of those percentages and 12 that's what's recorded on Pages 7 and 8. And the time 13 period of significance is the last 17 months. In that 14 three-month moving average the all 53-month average was 15 94 percent, the first 26 months was 95 percent, and the 16 last 17 months was 91 percent. To try to illustrate 17 those percentages graphically is the graph at the last 18 part of the page. The red line is the blend price and 19 the purple line with the circle in it is the 103 percent, the black line with no marker, 104, and the red 20 21 line with no marker, 105. Attempting to try to show 22 some of that variation and which one of those changes in 23 the blend price might better reflect the trend of the 24 first 36-month period. Moving back to Page 2. By 25 examining the data, it is clear that there's been a York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 change in trend in the advanced price versus blend 2 relationship. The price measure is this month's blend 3 less last month's Class III price. For the period 4 January '97 to May 2001, 53 months, the monthly average 5 spread between the two prices was 85 cents. However, 6 the first 36 months averaged only 73 cents, 1997 to 1999, and the last 17 months, \$1.08. Graphically this 7 8 trend is shown in the chart of price trends, DFA Exhibit 9 37, Table 7. Where even after a three-month average was 10 used to smooth out some of the fluctuations, a 11 difference in trend can be noted. In order to determine 12 a better relationship between the prior month's lowest 13 class price and this month's blend price, the lowest 14 class price was inflated by three, four, five, six, 15 seven, and 8 percent. These ranges were chosen after 16 testing several different ranges. The spreads were 17 measured and compared in the same manner as the existing 18 blend price versus class price data. After examination 19 it appears that a 3 percent inflation of the prior 20 month's lowest class price is a reasonable adjustment to 21 approximating the spread that existed over the first 36-22 month period. It is a problem that the advanced price 23 is larger than the final because some producers may not 24 have enough funds to cover their deductions. Also in 25 some extraordinary cases the advance may overpay the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 total amount due and result in the need for some type of 2 a collection proceeding, which is difficult and costly. 3 However, as dairy prices are more volatile, this is an 4 issue under the current system even if no adjustment is 5 Producer premiums are substantial in the Federal made. 6 Order 30 procurement area and that should be a -- that 7 should buffer the overpayment concerns. This concern 8 needs to be balanced by a dairy farmer's right to a 9 reasonable approximation at the blend price advanced 10 payment. Thus we would request that the rate for 11 advanced payment is to be set at 103 percent of the 12 prior month's lowest class price.

MR. BESHORE: I would like to move at this time, Your Honor, for the admission of Exhibit 37 as all of the tables and maps have now been identified and discussed by Mr. Hollon. And I think that concludes his statement in support of Proposal 5 and he would be available for further questions.

19ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr.20Beshore. Is there any objection to the admission into21evidence of Exhibit 37? There being none, Exhibit 37 is22hereby admitted into evidence. Cross examination of Mr.23Hollon with regard to -- Excuse me. -- yes, with regard24to Proposal 5? Yes, Mr. Tonak?

25

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

\*\*\*

1 BY MR. TONAK: 2 I'm just trying to understand the numbers Q. 3 and some of the impacts. Now those first 36 months, 4 would those have been before Federal Order Reform? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. With a Class I price based off of the 7 Class III price from an earlier month? 8 Α. Yes. 9 And the blend price derived accordingly? Q. 10 Α. Correct. 11 And the following 17 months or whatever Ο. 12 it was, that's where we were using the higher of a Class III or a Class IV price, generally Class IV being 13 14 higher? 15 Α. During that time period thus far. 16 Q. During that time period... 17 Α. Yes. 18 Ο. ...and all those impacts? 19 Α. Yes. 20 So part of this impact we're seeing is Q. 21 from the higher of. Would that be a true assessment 22 that at least part of it comes from the usage of higher 23 of? 24 Well, the only thing you can say for sure Α. 25 is there is a difference and that indicates in the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 numbers. From there you can say what's different now 2 than then and that's one of the things that's different 3 now than then. 4 Ο. Thank you. \*\*\* 5 6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Other cross 7 examination of Mr. Hollon with regard to Proposal 5? 8 Mr. Hollon, was there anything you wanted to add? 9 MR. HOLLON: No, ma'am. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Any 11 redirect? -- All right. -- you may step down, Mr. 12 Thank you. Yes? Hollon. 13 MR. UMHOEFER: Your Honor, I'd like to make a 14 brief statement to the proposal. 15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Would 16 you like to come forward and be sworn? 17 MR. UMHOEFER: Yes, please. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You may. Please 19 state and spell your name. 20 MR. UMHOEFER: My name is John Umhoefer. 21 J-o-h-n, U-m-h-o-e-f-e-r. 22 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And please state 23 who you represent or your work? MR. UMHOEFER: I am Executive Director of the 24 25 Wisconsin Cheesemaker's Association in Madison, York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Wisconsin.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Would 3 you stand and raise your right hand please? 4 \*\*\* 5 [Witness sworn] \* \* \* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you. Mr. 8 Umhoefen, [sic - Umhoefer] you may proceed. 9 \*\*\* 10 JIM UMHOEFER, 11 having first been duly sworn, according to the law, 12 testified as follows: 13 MR. UMHOEFER: Thank you. My name is John 14 Umhoefer, I'm Executive Director of the Wisconsin 15 Cheesemaker's Association. I have been directed by the 16 associations Board of Directors to make a brief 17 statement on behalf of our association. Our association 18 members operate 25 dairy plants that serve as supply 19 plants to the Upper Midwest Order. The Board of 20 Directors of the Wisconsin Cheesemaker's Association 21 opposes the changes to the Order offered in Proposal 5. 22 The current Order language with regard to partial 23 provides for minimum pricing. WCMA member supply plants 24 can voluntarily choose to pay milk prices above the 25 lowest class price from the previous month for the first York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 check. The Board of Directors of WCMA finds the 2 proposed changes arbitrary and unnecessary. The 3 mandated increase in the partial payment can increase 4 the level of short-term loans used by supply plants to 5 pay dairy plants -- Excuse me. -- to pay dairy 6 producers. The increase in the loan increases the 7 amount of interest paid, and thus increases the 8 manufacturer's cost for doing business. And that 9 concludes my statement. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 11 Umhoefen. [sic - Umhoefer] Cross examination? Yes, Mr. 12 Beshore? 13 \*\*\* 14 BY MR. BESHORE: 15 Ο. Mr. Umhoefer, do I understand -- you 16 mentioned that the Federal Order payments are minimum. 17 Is it your testimony that your members are only making 18 the minimum monthly payment required for the Order? 19 Α. Some are, yes. 20 Q. Is that on? 21 \* \* \* 22 COURT REPORTER: Yes. \*\*\* 23 24 BY MR. BESHORE: 25 Ο. Okay. And they oppose having a higher York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 minimum advanced payment to be made? 2 Α. They oppose having it mandated, yes. 3 Okay. They understand that if they make Ο. 4 a higher advanced payment they have a lower minimum 5 final payment to make? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. They want to keep their money as 8 long as they possibly can. Is that it? 9 No, sir, they take out loans to pay that Α. 10 first check so they don't have the money yet. 11 Q. Okay. So they don't, well, if they make the payment on credit they've been advanced the money by 12 13 their bank I assume or their... 14 Α. Yes. 15 Q. ... credit agency? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Okay. Aren't there dairy farmer patrons Q. 18 in the same position? 19 Α. That have loans? 20 Q. Yes. 21 Α. Yes, I can only imagine, yes. 22 Okay. And if their minimum payment has Q. 23 declined with respect to the final payment, as Mr. 24 Hollon has documented, they have to have greater loans 25 to finance their operations during the period of time York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 than they had to previously. Wouldn't that be correct? 2 Α. That may be and my Board expressed that 3 they consider the trend that Mr. Hollon has found to be 4 possibly temporary and that's why they used the words 5 arbitrary and unnecessary. 6 Well, do you have any analysis, any data Ο. 7 to document that contention that your Board... 8 Only that milk prices... Α. 9 Q. ...directed you to advance? 10 Only that milk prices go up and milk Α. 11 prices go down, and we appear to be in a timeframe the 12 last 17 months where that trend, according to Mr. 13 Hollon's data, went down. 14 Okay. But the data, the advanced payment Ο. 15 is just a relationship between the final payment and the 16 lowest class price. Correct? And it's not a matter of 17 whether prices are going up, or down, or whatever, it's 18 a matter of whether the relationship has changed. 19 Wouldn't you agree with that? 20 I'm not sure I understand. Α. 21 Q. Well, Mr. Hollon's data shows that the 22 relationship between the final price that's required to 23 be, the minimum price that's required to be paid to the 24 dairy farmer, the blend price. 25 Α. Uh-hum. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Okay. But the relationship between that Q. 2 price and the advanced price has increased. In other 3 words, the advance price, the first check the farmer gets for his month's milk, the first check has declined 4 5 as a percentage of the total receipts for the month. 6 Α. I believe that's what the showed, yes. 7 Okay. Are you contending that that Ο. 8 relationship is somehow related to the absolute price 9 level whether prices are high or low? 10 Well, the price -- they pay the lowest Α. 11 minimum price, class price, for the advanced check. 12 Ο. Yes. 13 And that's either the Class III or IV Α. 14 price... 15 Ο. Yes. 16 Α. ... generally speaking. And this is based 17 on the NAS prices, which are based on market conditions. 18 Ο. Yes, and... 19 So, yes, it is related to the market. Α. 20 Ο. You're saying when NAS prices are low. 21 Well, which way is it related? Is the advance a higher 22 percentage of the blend when prices are low, or is it a 23 lower percentage of the blend when prices are low? 24 A Chinese puzzle. Ask the question again Α. 25 please. I'll keep thinking. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 I guess I'm wondering why -- go back to Q. 2 my point of departure. Why is it that -- if you have 3 any more elaboration on it, why is it that your member's 4 think that this decline that Mr. Hollon has documented 5 in advanced payments is temporary? \*\*\* 6 7 [Off the record] 8 [On the record] 9 \* \* \* 10 BY MR. BESHORE: 11 Ο. Correct? 12 Α. True. 13 And if the blend goes up proportionate to Q. 14 the increase in class price, the relationship is still 15 going to be the same is it not? 16 Α. Well, I quess I didn't hear Mr. Hollon 17 state that he believes we have a permanent situation at 18 hand. 19 Q. Okay. 20 So I guess I won't speculate on the Α. 21 future any further. 22 Okay. Well, let me ask this. Are your Ο. 23 member's supporting a permanent reduction in the portion 24 of the minimum check for the month that the advance is? 25 Α. Our members are simply opposing this York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 proposal. 2 Okay. Thank you. Ο. \* \* \* 3 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Any further examination of this witness? Beshore. Yes. 6 MR. TONAK: You're representing... ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Tonak... 7 8 MR. TONAK: ...cheesemakers... 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...would you 10 please... 11 \* \* \* 12 BY MR. TONAK: 13 Q. ...pooling milk on Order 30. Is that 14 correct? 15 Α. I represent the Wisconsin Cheesemaker's 16 Association and their Board of Directors. 17 And some of those people pool milk on Q. 18 Order 30? 19 Yes. Α. 20 And that's the people that this Q. 21 regulation particularly applies to? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Ο. Now to the extent that they make a 24 qualifying shipment, meaning qualifying for pooling on 25 Order 30 to a fluid milk plant, they would receive York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 payment from that fluid milk plant according to these 2 same general terms. It would be somewhat of a pass 3 through would it not? 4 Α. I'll take your word on that. 5 And if they really find it onerous, Ο. 6 burdensome to make the payments they could voluntarily 7 depool all the milk remaining at the cheese plant and 8 pay whenever they wanted to couldn't they? 9 Could they depool because of this? Α. 10 Well, yes, I mean, if it's too burdensome Q. 11 could they depool the milk and not be affected by this 12 regulation? 13 I don't believe they can depool at any Α. 14 given moment, but I believe they can take that option at certain times of the year. 15 16 Ο. You don't think they can just decide this month they don't want to pool the milk or that they 17 18 don't want to make the payments and... 19 It depends on what the Order language is Α. 20 to that regard. 21 Ο. Well, my understanding would be that they 22 could depool basically whenever they wanted as long as 23 they didn't ship to a fluid plant ... 24 Α. Okay. 25 ... or their Grade A intake, or whatever. Ο. York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Is this regulation or change in the opinion of the 2 cheesemakers so burdensome that they would want to 3 depool their milk? 4 I don't know. Α. 5 Ο. Thank you. \* \* \* 6 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 8 Any further questions? Any redirect? -- All Tonak. 9 right. -- thank you, Mr. Umhoefer. You may step down. 10 Mr. Tosi? 11 MR. COOPER: Yes, we... 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Cooper? 13 MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor. Yesterday Mr. 14 English asked Mr. Halverson to check out some 15 information for him and I'd like to put Mr. Halverson on 16 the stand now to report back as to what he found, if 17 anything, and what limitations there are involved. 18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Yes, thank you. 19 MR. COOPER: Mr. Halverson. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Halverson? 21 MR. COOPER: I believe he's still under oath, 22 Your Honor. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Welcome back. 24 MR. HALVERSON: Thank you. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Halverson, you York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 may proceed.

2 MR. HALVERSON: Well, maybe, yes, this is 3 Victor Halverson again and I will answer the question as 4 I understood it. I believe the question was, based on 5 Market Administrator records we presented data on the 6 quantity of milk pooled from California and Idaho and I 7 was asked if we knew what portion of that milk actually 8 was received at pool plants. And I believe, I don't 9 know if you meant pool plants in the marketing area, but 10 there are no pool plants in the California or Idaho 11 All the pool plants in our market are either areas. 12 inside the marketing area boundaries or there are a 13 couple of pool plants in North Dakota that have 14 historically been part of our milk shed. We had a 15 couple of employees run some estimates, and I guess the 16 answer would be that the vast majority of the milk that 17 was pooled from California and Idaho physically was 18 diverted to non-pool plants in or near California and 19 Based on some estimates, we would say every Idaho. 20 month was since October of 2000, which I believe is what 21 I was asked. 90 percent or more of the milk stayed in 22 or near the states where it was produced. So the California milk stayed in California and the Idaho milk 23 24 stayed in Idaho or nearby. 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. English? York Stenographic Services, Inc.

MR. ENGLISH: And I assume that the fact that you can't be more specific about 90 percent or more is due to confidentiality?

4 MR. HALVERSON: Confidentiality and I had two 5 different people run it two different ways. We do not 6 have final data on all of this milk and so we went with 7 the best data we had available, ran different sets of 8 assumptions, and we're pretty comfortable saying more 9 than 90 percent. I would not be comfortable saying 93 10 or 94 at that. Until we have final payrolls in 11 processed and audited it's hard to tell.

12 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you, sir.

13 MR. HALVERSON: Sure.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Any other questions
for Mr. Halverson on this issue? There are none. Thank
you, Mr. Halverson. Mr. Cooper?

MR. COOPER: Your Honor, this is somewhat unusual, but after Mr. Hollon left the stand on his last proposal, we suddenly discovered we're not exactly clear on exactly what he wants in that proposal. So if he would mind taking the stand again for just one or two questions here.

23 MR. HOLLON: Just tell me what you think it is24 and I might agree.

 25 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Hollon, would York Stenographic Services, Inc.
 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 you again state your name?

2 MR. HOLLON: My name is Elvin Hollon and I'm 3 employed by Dairy Farmers of America. Mr. Tosi? 4 \* \* \* 5 BY MR. TOSI: 6 Ο. Yes, thank you for taking the stand 7 again, Mr. Hollon. In Proposal 5 it proposes to change 8 Section 73 of the Order. In that regard, and this is a 9 highly technical question I suppose, we're talking about 10 -- it has two parts to it, one is a partial payment to 11 producers and another part that has to do with partial 12 payments to cooperatives. Is it your intent that this 13 103 percent partial payment rate applied to both 14 payments to cooperatives and to producers? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. And we're going to treat both the same? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Okay. Thank you very much. Q. 19 \*\*\* 20 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Any other questions 21 in that regard? Mr. Beshore, any redirect? 22 MR. BESHORE: No. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 24 you. You may step down, Mr. Hollon. Is there any other 25 evidence to be presented today? There being none, the -York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 - Mr. Cooper?

2 MR. COOPER: We have no more evidence, but in 3 every one of these Federal Milk Order Hearings there is 4 a proposal at the end, which doesn't require testimony 5 and in this case it's labeled Proposal 6. It's by the 6 Agricultural Marketing Service and it's basically to 7 advise all interested persons that the Department may 8 make incidental or conforming changes to other 9 provisions of the Marketing Order as a result of the 10 changes adopted at this Hearing. And I just thought it 11 should be on record. Thank vou. 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. 13 There being no further evidence, the evidence Cooper.

14 in this record is closed. Now as I've indicated when 15 you're Briefs come in, you may want to provide 16 attachments. In addition Mr. Beshore raised one issue 17 in which he'd like to keep the door open. We'll see if 18 that develops if there is anything further he wants to 19 present, if so, we'll see if there is any objection to 20 that being made a part of the record. What I'd like to 21 do now before we adopt a briefing schedule is I'd like 22 to talk for a moment about the transcript. Someone 23 indicated to me that he expected to get a copy of the 24 transcript off a web site and I just wanted to indicate 25 that the Office of the Hearing Clerk entered into an York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 agreement with the reporting service to provide the 2 Court reporting at this Hearing. Anyone who wants a 3 copy of the transcript may make arrangements with the 4 Court Reporter. If you do not have some agreement with 5 the reporting service, it is probably not advisable to 6 use the transcript, except for your own purposes. I 7 would question whether posting it on a web site would be 8 in violation of the proprietary interest of York 9 Stenographic Services. So I caution some additional 10 inquiry before anyone chooses to do that. That's not a 11 document that the USDA has control over, it's not a 12 record that we would be posting on the web site without 13 making contractual arrangements, and I would think any 14 other party would be subject to similar limitations. 15 Mr. Vetne?

16 MR. VETNE: I don't know what to say. I think 17 that's incorrect. Although the manpower for the 18 transcription of this proceeding is contracted out, the 19 transcript when it gets into the hands of the Dairy 20 Division is a public document. It's subject to the 21 Freedom of Information Act and any other statute 22 involving a public document, it's not copyrighted. And 23 in the past year or so, as a matter of efficiency and 24 service to the industry, the Dairy Division has posted 25 exhibits, Briefs, and the transcript of Hearing on the York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Internet site, and we've all come to rely on that as a 2 very efficient way to make available to everyone, 3 including dairy farmers and interested citizens, all of 4 the records so they can comment on it. I don't know if 5 they plan anything else, but I was told at the beginning 6 of this Hearing that as following the recently 7 established practice, the web site would contain the 8 record and the Briefs as it had in the past year. 9 MR. COOPER: Does it say it on there?

10 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Thank you, Mr.
11 Vetne. Mr. Cooper?

12 Yes, I'm certainly not an expert MR. COOPER: 13 on the contracts between the Hearing Clerk's Office and 14 the reporting service in Washington, but it was my 15 understanding that in the past at least the Department 16 of Agriculture in it's contract there's something that 17 allows them to put it on the web site. And I know we 18 have in past Hearings and I believe the intent was to do 19 it in this Hearing too. In fact, I think something may 20 have been mentioned in the Hearing Notice, but I don't 21 have it, well, maybe I do have it right in front of me. 22 Yes, in the Hearing Notice published on June 11, 2001 23 due to 66 Fed. Reg. 31186 after the last proposal, a 24 couple paragraphs later, there was something that said, 25 "Copies of the transcript of testimony taken at the York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 Hearing will not be available through the Hearing 2 Clerk's Office due to..." -- Now where did you see this? 3 -- now I'm lost again here, Your Honor. 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Does it go on to 5 say if you wish to purchase a copy... 6 MR. COOPER: And where's it at in the web 7 site? 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...arrangements may 9 be made with the Reporter at the Hearing? 10 MR. COOPER: I'm not sure if it will be on the 11 web site. Let me put it that way. I... 12 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: If the Department 13 of Agriculture has contracted with York Stenographic 14 Services in such manner that it can be posted on 15 Agriculture's web site, great. But... 16 MR. COOPER: I don't know the current status 17 of the contract, Your Honor. I know in the past we have 18 had such a provision in there and we did put transcripts 19 on in the past. Now I don't know the current status of 20 it, we're not responsible for these contracts. So... 21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 22 MR. COOPER: In my office. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. I would 24 just like to read into the record the address of the 25 Court Reporter just in case interested parties might York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 want to order a copy who were not here. It's my 2 understanding that this service is being provided by 3 York Stenographic Services, 34 North George Street, 4 York, Pennsylvania, 17 -- I've got too many digits for 5 the zip code. I'll read the digits I see, 177401. 6 MR. ENGLISH: It's 17401. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 8 Thank you. -- All right. -- then let's vou. 17401. 9 talk about briefing with the idea that you would want to 10 have a copy of the transcript to use in preparing your 11 Briefs. Do Counsel have a proposal with regard to 12 Briefing? 13 MR. ENGLISH: You can never find out when the 14 transcript will be available regardless of how it's 15 available. Did we find out a date of when the 16 transcript's expected to be available? 17 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Do you have an 18 estimate for us? 19 COURT REPORTER: I know it's on a five-day 20 turn around is what I was told. So it should be 21 available to you within a five-day period. 22 MR. ENGLISH: Does five-day include the 23 weekends or is that five business? 24 COURT REPORTER: I would assume it's business. 25 MR. COOPER: Now is that five days delivered York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 or is that five days mailing from the transcript place? 2 COURT REPORTER: I don't know. 3 MR. COOPER: Okay. That I don't know either. 4 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I would propose ten 5 days for the date of the transcript ... 6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: From... 7 MR. ENGLISH: ... on the grounds that we have 8 an emergency and we have asked for emergency 9 consideration. I guess one of the guestions we have to 10 address is I don't know how if at all the emergency 11 applies to all the proposals in the Hearing Notice. I'm 12 not going to try to get in a debate about Proposals 3 13 and 4. I certainly think Proposal 5, we heard no 14 testimony that it's an emergency. So whether we have 15 two different briefing dates or it could be on a 16 different schedule, I certainly for our part for the quantity of milk that's being pooled doubly on a State 17 18 Order and the Federal Order, for the amount of money 19 we're talking about, and for the expense this is costing 20 producers, I think that we certainly need a fast 21 turnaround. Ten days is certainly not unheard of and I 22 would request ten days from the date the transcript's 23 available. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And, Mr. English, 25 just so I'm clear, do you envision that on the tenth day York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 the Brief would arrive at the Hearing Clerk's office 2 or... 3 MR. ENGLISH: No, traditionally it's been 4 mailed on that day. 5 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You deposit in the 6 mail? 7 MR. ENGLISH: It does have a postage stamp on 8 that day, Your Honor. 9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. 10 MR. ENGLISH: I have not -- it has been 11 traditionally received on that day, it's been -- I would 12 not ask to change that tradition. 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: And your ten days 14 would run from receipt of the transcript? MR. ENGLISH: Well, I can't say from receipt 15 16 of transcript because somebody then could order it, you 17 know, I'd some from the availability of the transcript. 18 If it's available five days from now that would be next 19 Wednesday, which is the... ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: The 4th of July. 20 21 MR. ENGLISH: Well -- Okay. -- we'll knock off 22 the 4th of July. So we're assuming it's not going to be 23 available the 5th of July, give it an extra day, so the 24 6th of July. I would say July 16, which conveniently is 25 a Monday.

York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank
 you, Mr. English. Mr. Beshore?

MR. BESHORE: I think that briefing schedule for this proceeding is completely unrealistic. 30 days from receipt of the transcript is a modest time for the parties to have the opportunity to digest the transcript and the issues, which we agree are substantial. And, you know, I think that's a minimum period of time that is needed to appropriately Brief the issues here.

10ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank11you. Before I hear from you, Mr. English, let me hear12from Mr. Vetne.

13 MR. VETNE: Let me try to mediate this. In my 14 experience the transcripts are never available when 15 they're promised, so I'm counting on, you know, maybe at 16 the earliest a week from Friday, given the holiday and 17 so forth. That takes one week. What we need is a point 18 certain regardless of when the transcript comes in 19 whether it's seven days, or eight days, or, you know, a week from next Monday. We don't need the transcript to 20 21 start working on our Brief. We need the transcript to 22 fill in references to testimony and, you know, I'm going 23 to start working, and referencing the exhibits, and so 24 forth before I look at the transcript. I would like to suggest exactly four weeks from today, which, you know, 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

provides room for the transcript and provides, you know, somewhere between two, two-and-a-half weeks after the transcript's received.

4 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. That 5 would be July 25, that would be four weeks from today. MR. VETNE: As a briefing deadline and as a 6 7 mailing deadline, and the USDA is glad as I understand 8 it to receive copies of Briefs by email attachment as 9 long as you comply with -- am I correct? They have a 10 fax number and an email address. Because a courtesy 11 copy is normally supplied directly to the Dairy Division 12 and frequently to other parties. And I encourage 13 parties to email me a copy of their Brief, don't mail it 14 and please don't fax it.

15 MR. COOPER: But...

16 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Cooper?

MR. COOPER: But even if you email one to the Dairy Division, please file one with the Hearing Clerk because the Dairy Division can't read it unless it's also filed.

21 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Mr. Tosi, would you
22 add to that?

 MR. TOSI: I may be wrong, Your Honor, but Mr.
 Cooper's advice that a copy also be sent to the Hearing
 Clerk's Office, that's in effect the official copy and York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 it's from there that it's determined whether it's
2 received on time or not.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: Correct. It's not
part of the record unless the Hearing Clerk receives
it...

MR. TOSI: That's correct.

6

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: ...timely. Yes,
Mr. Berde, did you want to weigh in on this before I
hear from Mr. English?

10 MR. BERDE: I don't really have standing to 11 file a Brief in this Hearing. It will be interesting to 12 see what happens. I might suggest, however, that in my 13 experience, the date for filing Briefs simply is the 14 date to trigger a request for extension of the time to 15 file Briefs. So I don't think it deserves much time or 16 argument.

17 MR. ENGLISH: Which is by way of saying the 18 longer the worse, this is an emergency. We are talking 19 about \$2,000,000 a month. It's easy for Mr. Beshore to 20 talk about it, his client's receiving some of the money. 21 And the fact of the matter is the longer we go, the more 22 we're out. The fact of the matter is that I believe 23 that ten days from the time the transcript is available, 24 which would be the July 16, is entirely reasonable given 25 the amount of money we're talking about and the effort York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 that has already gone into this Hearing. Mr. Beshore 2 and his client have essentially already presented a 3 Brief, I mean, we've got, you know, and all of us have 4 done that to a great extent. We've heard a tremendous 5 amount of argument. And, you know, 30 days is 6 oftentimes the time from the time the transcript is 7 filed for a regular Hearing. It loses the entire 8 notice, concept, anything about an emergency to say 9 we're going to file 30 days or even three weeks. And 10 from the part of all the clients that I have represented 11 at this Hearing, and all of the issues that have been 12 erred, we urge a briefing date, at least as to Proposal 13 If Mr. Beshore wants to wait 30 days as to Proposal 1. 14 4, but as to Proposal 1 and the emergency we have 15 established with respect to Proposal 1, we really insist 16 on a ten-day briefing date.

17 MR. BESHORE: I don't think that was a serious 18 comment Mr. English just made about segregating the 19 briefing of Proposal 1 and 4. I also find myself in the 20 unenviable position of having my adversaries mediate my, 21 you know, my position here. 30 days, you know, the 22 emergency aspect of the whole thing is whether the 23 Secretary finds it advisable to issue a Final Decision 24 or an Interim Final Decision to put on Order into effect without having the opportunity for parties to submit 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc.

34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 comments to a recommended Decision. The fact that that 2 is being requested and could be considered, only 3 underlines the need to have an appropriate amount of 4 time for briefing in chief to be done on the issues of 5 the Hearing. And the issues, the Hearing was 6 substantial, the issues are substantial, and 30 days 7 from the time the transcripts available is not in any 8 way unreasonable to Brief the emergency issues as well 9 as the issue of the emergency as well as the substantial 10 issues on Proposals 1 through 4.

11 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: All right. Thank 12 My heart is with the decision makers within the you. 13 Department who can only be helped by lucid argument. 14 And so I want you to have adequate time to make it and 15 to make that part of the record. Yes, it's an emergency 16 situation, yes, we need to move right along, but to the 17 extent your Briefs are thorough, that should assist the 18 Secretary. And so I'm actually going to cut you a 19 little short, Mr. Beshore. I am going to accept Mr. 20 Vetne's proposal, I think it's quite a good one to go 21 four weeks from today. I think that gives you all 22 adequate time to present very clear and thorough Briefs. 23 That is July 25, a Wednesday. All Briefs must be 24 deposited in the mail no later than July 25, 2001 to be 25 timely filed. Absent some extraordinary emergency and York Stenographic Services, Inc.

1 with the concurrence of all opposing Brief filers, there 2 are not likely to be any extensions granted. So please 3 get your Briefs in or perhaps suffer the consequence of 4 not being permitted to file one. -- All right. --5 anything further today? I thank you all. This was an excellent Hearing, I look forward to more of them. 6 7 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you, Your Honor. 8 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: You're welcome.

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077

1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER, TRANSCRIBER AND PROOFREADER 2 3 IN RE: UPPER MIDWEST MILK MARKETING ORDER 4 5 BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA HELD AT: 6 7 Wednesday, June 27, 2001 DATE: 8 9 We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the 10 foregoing pages, numbered 310 through 600, inclusive, 11 are the true, accurate and complete transcript prepared from the reporting by the reporter in attendance at the 12 13 above identified hearing, in accordance with applicable 14 provisions of the current USDA contract, and have 15 verified the accuracy of the transcript by (1) comparing 16 the typewritten transcript against the reporting or 17 recording accomplished at the hearings, and (2) 18 comparing the final proofed typewritten transcript 19 against the reporting or recording accomplished at the 20 hearing. 21 22 Date: 23 24 Amy M. McLain-Berry, Transcriber 25 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 26 27 Date: 28 29 Sarah Mowrer, Proofreader 30 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 31 32 Date: 33 34 S.M. Peterson, Reporter 35 York Stenographic Services, Inc. 36

> York Stenographic Services, Inc. 34 North George St., York, PA 17401 - (717) 854-0077